



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

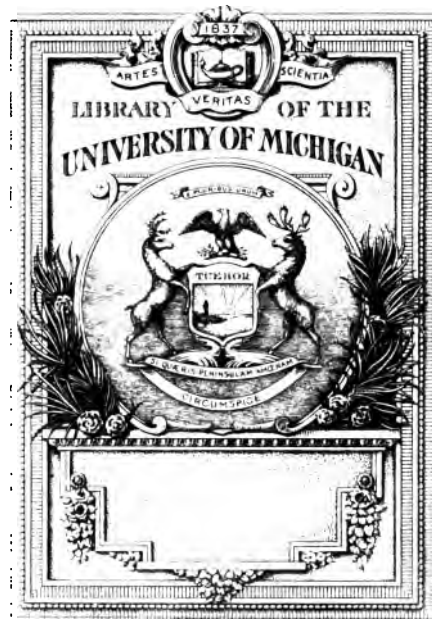
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

z

7911

.H.13
pt. 2

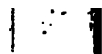
B 1,028,905



—



100



2
7911
.413

HANDY LISTS OF TECHNICAL LITERATURE

*Reference Catalogue of Books printed in English from 1880 to 1888
inclusive; to which is added a select list of books printed
before 1880 and still kept on Publishers'
and Jobbers' lists.*

COMPILED BY H. E. HAFERKORN AND PAUL HEISE.



PART II.

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE, NAVIGATION, ROWING, SAILING, YACHTING;
BOAT, SHIP, AND YACHT BUILDING; AMMUNITION, ARMS, TACTICS, AND
WAR. Together with a SUPPLEMENTARY LIST of *non-technical* books
illustrating Soldier and Sailor Life, Battles, etc., and a list of
PERIODICALS and ANNUALS in these branches.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.:
H. E. HAFERKORN;

1890.

LONDON: B. F. STEVENS, 4 Trafalgar Sq. BERLIN: A. SEYDEL, Mohren Strasse, 9, W. CHICAGO
ILL.: A. C. McCLURG & Co. NEW YORK: E. & F. N. SPON, 12 Cortlandt St. The D. VAN NORTRAMP
Co., 23 Murray St., and 27 Warren St. MILWAUKEE, WIS.: C. A. ROWE CO.

COPYRIGHT, 1889,
BY
HENRY E. HAVERKORN AND PAUL HEISE.

*NATIONAL PRINTING CO.,
PRINTERS,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.*

INTRODUCTION.

It gives me great pleasure to introduce the second part of Messrs. Haferkorn & Heise's Handy Lists of Technical Literature, the first part of which has proved its excellence by actual use for nearly a year. I have carefully examined this list of publications on the subject of Military and Naval Science, and find in it the same evidence of intelligent preparation and painstaking accuracy so conspicuous in its predecessor.

The appendix of non-technical books on the same subject, and the addition of a practically complete list of technical periodicals, will make this part of the Handy Lists as valuable to the non-professional as to the soldier and sailor, who so far have found it extremely difficult to inform themselves on the literature of their profession in English.

K. A: LINDERFELT.

Milwaukee Public Library,
February 1, 1890.

PREFACE.

THE publication of this part has been delayed on account of the difficulty of obtaining definite information as regards a number of books herein enumerated.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS are only partially inserted, and AMERICAN PERIODICALS are omitted in the *main* catalogue. Of ENGLISH PERIODICALS only such have been inserted, as are reported to the official trade papers, as being sold in yearly, half yearly or quarterly volumes.

The year of publication has been added where it could be ascertained, and enclosed in brackets when it does not appear on the title-page. When two or more editions have been issued at the same price, the date of all but the last have been enclosed in parenthesis.

The APPENDIX contains:

A selection of important books printed before 1880, and entered as they appear in the catalogues of the different booksellers; also

Such books as do not appear in the official catalogues of new publications for 1880-88, because they are merely *reprints* of old editions;

And such books belonging to the period of 1880-88, as are repeatedly included in *booksellers'* catalogues, but of which the *publisher's* name could not be ascertained.

This second part of the "HANDY LISTS" contains also a SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF NON-TECHNICAL BOOKS, such as Regimental Histories, Illustrations of Soldier and Sailor Life, Ships, Voyages, Battles, Wars, Biographies of great soldiers, navigators, shipbuilders, etc., and a list of NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, ANNUALS, ALMANACS, etc., published in England and America.

The "HANDY LISTS" do not claim to be a *complete* record of the books published in the branches represented, but only aim at supplying a ready list for ascertaining the publications on a given technical subject, that are readily obtainable.

The compilers wish to express their sincere thanks to Dr. K. A. Linderfelt, for his kind assistance in furnishing valuable advice and information.

They are also under great obligations to a number of gentlemen in the trade, who have furnished them many valuable details; and at last to their assistant who has lent his untiring aid in their efforts.

H. and H.

Milwaukee, Wis., January, 1890.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE "HANDY LISTS."

If looking for a book by a certain known author, turn to his name in the alphabet. The abbreviation at the end of the book entry refers to the key, where the name and address of the publisher, jobber or wholesale bookseller will be found, from whom it may be obtained.

If in search for books on a certain subject, turn to this subject, printed in *italics*, in the alphabet. The numbers following these subject headings refer to the numbers affixed to the books, in which the subject is treated.

When, in the subject references, a "see" or, "see in" preceeds the number, it indicates that the subject is incidentally treated in the book referred to; but before a name, the "see also" indicates other related subjects or subdivisions, which must also be looked up, in order to obtain the whole literature on any given subject.

The works of the "Bohn Library," to which the letters "N. S.," denoting "New Style," are appended, are kept in neat cloth bindings of various colors, as well as in the regular library style. All orders are executed in the new binding, unless the contrary is expressly stated.

PART II.

Military and Naval Science; Navigation, Rowing, Sailing, Yachting; Boat, Ship, and Yacht Building; Ammunition, Arms, Tactics, etc.

N. B.—If a dagger † appears before the title it denotes that the DATE of publication could not be traced, but that the book is inserted in "Whitaker's Reference Catalogue," 1889.

If the YEAR appears in brackets [] it designates that the book was copyrighted in that year, but the year does not appear on the title-page.

The year of the FIRST or a FORMER edition is given in parenthesis ().

In cases, where an English book is handled by an American importer, and *vice versa*, the size mentioned in the importer's catalogue appears in parenthesis ().

- 1 **Abbott, H. L.** Defence of the sea-coast of the United States; lectures before the U. S. Naval War College. (N. Y.) 1888. 8vo, \$2.00. Va.
- 2 **Abbott, H. L.** Explosives and torpedoes: experiments to develop a system of submarine mines for defending the harbors of the U. S. With plates. Wash. 1882. 4to, half mor. \$10.00. Va.
- 3 **Abbott, T. K.** Elementary theory of the tides; the fundamental theorems demonstrated without mathematics, and the influence on the length of the day discussed. Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo. (12mo.) clo. 65c. 1p—Va.
- 4 † **Acland, Henry W.** The army medical school. Address delivered at Netley Hospital on July 29th, 1887. Lond. Demy. 8vo. 1s. Md.
Adjutant's duties 395.
Administration of army 561, 770; see also *Military Administration*.
Administration, Naval, by S. B. Luce, see 241.
Administration, Volunteers 661.
Admiralty 516, 517, 518, 798, 879, 1023, 1037, 1052, 1084, see 241; see also *Maritime Law*.
Advanced guards 964; see also *Reconnoissance*.
Aide-memoire to the military sciences 699, 700.
- 5 **Ainsley, T. L.** Examiner in seamanship, new com. code of signals. 33d ed. Lond. 1884. 8vo, 2s. Sk.
- 6 **Ainsley, T. L.** Guide book to local Marine Board Ord. Exam. 42d ed. Lond. 1883. Roy. 8vo, 6s; the same, 45th ed. 1885. Roy. 8vo. 7s 6d. Sk.
- 7 **Ainsley, T. L.** Guide Book to local Marine Board Extra Exam. 3d ed. Lond. 1883. Roy. 8vo, 12s 6d; the same, 5th ed. 1888. Roy. 8vo, 15s. La.
- 8 **Ainsley's Nautical Almanac and Tide Tables** for 1883, '85, '87, '88. Lond. 1882, '84, '86, '87. 12mo, ea. 1s, and 6d. Sk.
- 9 **Aitken, W.** The growth of the recruit and young soldier. With a view to the selection of "growing lads" for the army, and a regulated system of training for recruits. 2d ed. Lond. 1887. P. 8vo, 8s 6d. \$2.50. Md.
- 10 **Alexander, A. W.** Grant as a soldier. St. Louis 1887. 12mo, \$1.50. Aa.
Almanac, the nautical, by D. P. Todd, see 241.
Altitudes 336.
- 11 **Ambulance lectures** for accidents and sudden illness. Chatham 1888. 1s. G.
Ambulance surgeons 11, 955; see also *Military Surgery*.
- 12 **American ephemeris and nautical almanac** (annual.) 8vo, clo., \$1.00; same, Supplement. Wash., D. C. 1881-84. 8vo, pap. Gd.
- 13 **American nautical almanac** (annual.) Wash., D. C. 8vo, pap. 50c. Gd.
 N. B.—This is the first portion of the Amer. ephemeris and naut. almanac.
American shooting punt, see 449.
Ammunition 66, 224, 626, 726, 1006, see 145; see also *Munition of W.*
- 14 **Amos, S.** Political and legal remedies for war. N. Y. 1880. 12mo, \$1.50. Hb.
- Anchors* 736, 775, 945, see 241, 262, 385, 825, 1083, part 2.
- 15 **Andain, R.** The colours of infantry: movements of the colour party at battalion drill. Chatham 1888. 32mo, pap. 6d. G—Sk.
Angle and off-shore distance 362.

- Animal locomotion* 1127.
- 16 **Annual report on the instruction carried on at the school of musketry, Hythe and of the progress of Musketry instruction in the army, during the year ending March 31, 1887.** Lond. 1888. 6s. Ea.
- 17 **Appendix to the Field Exercise: Supplement to the rifle exercises and musketry instruction. For the use of troops armed with the Snider rifle. Horse Guards, March 1888. Revised March, 1888.** Lond. 1888. 3d. Ea.
- Armament of ships*, see 353.
- Armed strength of Austria* 710; of Denmark 711; France 712; of Netherlands 713; of Portugal 714; of Sweden and Norway 715; of Russia 716.
- Armies* 190, 954; see also *Armed Strength—Nation in Arms.*
- Armies in India* 807.
- Armies in the field, instructions for the Government of*, 944.
- Armor* 88, 784, 885, 934, see 241, 438, 654, 1083, part 5.
- Armor, Compound*, by H. T. Stockton, see 241.
- Armored ships* 77, see 438.
- Arms* 352, 503, 504, 784, 934; see also *Fire Arms—Military Arms—Pistols—Revolvers—Rifle—Sword—Tactical Use—Weapons.*
- Arms, supply of*, see 673.
- 18 **Army Act 1881, and certain other statutes relating to the army.** 2d ed. Lond. 1882. 8vo, 2s. Cv.
- 19 **Army and militia: recruiting. Report for 1887.** Lond. 1888. 7d. Pb.
- 20 **Army and navy calendar for 1882-'83, '84-'85, '86-'87.** Lond. 1882, '84, '86. 8vo, ea. 2s 6d. \$1.00. Ac—Va.
- 21 **Army and navy calendar for the financial year 1888-89. Compendium of gen. inform. relat. to army, navy, militia and volunteers. Corr. to April 22, 1888. By J. Hazard. 8th ed.** Lond. 1888. Demy 8vo, 2s 6d. Ac.
- 22 **Army and navy estimates. Index to reports.** Lond. 1888. 1s 4d. Pb.
- 23 **Army appropriation accounts for 1886-87.** Lond. 1888. 2s 6d. Pb.
- Army, British* 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 84, 573.
- 24 **Army, British. Preliminary returns for 1887.** Lond. 1888. 6d. Pb.
- Army calendar* 20, 21, 577.
- Army catechism* 268.
- 25 **Army circular. December, 1887.** Lond. 1888. 2d. Ea.
- 26 **Army clothing. Annual accounts for 1886-87.** Lond. 1888. 11d. Pb.
- 27 **Army, East India. Increase. Correspondence.** Lond. 1888. 2s 2d. Pb.
- Army estimates* 22, 28, 29; see also *Accounts.*
- 28 **Army estimates. First report of committee, with evidence.** Lond. 1888. 1s 8d; 2d report 3s 6d; 4th report in 3 parts 3s 7d. Pb.
- 29 **Army estimates for 1888-89, with index.** Lond. 1888. 2s 4d. Pb.
- Army examination* 108, 232, 233, 234, 387.
- 30 **Army. General orders. December, 1887.** Lond. 1888. 2d. Ea.
- Army hospital corps* 969; see also *Military Surgery.*
- Army hygiene* 835, 836, 1011; see also *Military Medicine.*
- Army increase, East India* 27.
- Army list* 258, 259, 423, 464, 637; see also *India Military List—War Office L.*
- Army manual* 1025.
- 31 **Army manufacturing departments. Annual accounts. 1885-86.** Lond. 1888. 3s 2d. Pb.
- Army medical school* 4; see also *Military Medicine.*
- Army, nicknames in*, 454.
- Army orders* 41, 379.
- 32 **Army orders (to be issued monthly in substitution of the army circulars and army general orders hitherto published.)** Lond., January, 1888, 3d; Feb. 3d; March 5d; April 1s 10d; May 4d; June 1s 1d; July 1s 10d; Aug., Sept. ea. 3d; Oct. 4d; Nov. 1s 4d. Ea.
- 33 **Army. Organization of the royal artillery. Report of committee and evidence.** Lond. 1888. 3s 6d. Pb.
- Army organization* 103.
- Army, popularizing the*, 428.
- Army reform* 178.
- 34 **Army register of the United States for 100 years.** 2d ed. Wash., D. C. 1881. 8vo. Shp. \$10.00; half mor. \$11.00; half cf. \$12.00; half rus. \$13.00. U.
- 34a **Army register, official. Published by order of the Secretary of War. Annually.** Wash. 1880-88. 8vo, pap. An—Gd.

- Army register* U. S. 34, 34a.
Army regulations 41, 516, 517, 518, 519, 1047; see also Queen's Regulations.
Army signalling 70, 155, 419, 580, 581, 718, 970; see also Signals.
Army tests in arithmetic 753, 754.
- 35 **Arnould, J.** Treatise on the law of marine insurance and average; with references to the American cases and the later continental authorities. 6th ed. 2 vols. Lond. 1887. Roy. 8vo, £3. Sae—Wac.
Arsenal Woolwich 655.
- 36 **Art** of fighting the German army, by an ex-officer of French artillery. Lond. 1887. 8vo, 1s. Wal.
- 37 **Art** of sail-making. Lond. 1883. 8vo, 7s. Wab.
Articles of war, see 525, 826.
Artificers, military 253.
- 38 **Artillery** and rifle ranges act, 1885. By-laws made under the rifle-firing at Langard Fort. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
Artillery 33, 38, 73, 88, 150, 320, 746, 1015, 1050, 1051, 1089, see 1083 parts 5, 6; see also Field Artillery—Field Batteries—Gunnery—Heavy Artillery—Light Artillery—Naval Light Artillery—Siege Artillery.
Artillery dress 722.
Artillery drill 73, 583, 643, 965.
Artillery in warfare, use of, 74, see 1015.
Artillery manoeuvres, see 746.
Artillery material, see in 1015.
Artillery volunteers 42, 958.
Asiatic U. S. station 90a.
Asylum, Naval, of the United States, by E. Shippen, see 241.
- 39 **Atlantic** coaster's nautical almanac. Wash. 1884. The same, 1885. Pap., ea. 25c. Gd.
Atlas, military 414; see also Military Geography.
Attack 211, 486, 795; see also Frontal attack.
Attack formation, see 145.
Attack of coast defences 392.
Attack of fortresses 953, see 325.
Australian cavalry exercise 1145.
Australian defences, see 438.
Australian squadron, see 438.
Automaton battery 746, Automaton Company 747, Autom. Regiment 748.
Auxiliary artillery 150, see also Artillery.
Auxiliary cavalry, see 903.
Auxiliary forces 129, 145, 577, 1146.
Azimuth 124, 1071, 1076, 1082.
-
- Badges* 484.
- 40 **Baird, A. W.** Manual for tidal observations and reduction by harmonic analysis. Lond. 1887. 8vo, 7s 6d. Tb.
- 41 **Baird, W.** Index to the general orders amendatory of the U. S. army regulations; together with index to the circulars, rulings and decisions of the War Department to Jan. 1, 1887. Wash. 1887. 16mo, flex. cl. 65c; interleaved, \$1.00. Ch.
- 42 **Baker, E.** Note book for artillery volunteers. Lond. 1884. 32mo, 1s. Sk.
Balance of military power in Europe 407.
Balloon, the navigable, in war 440.
Balsa, by Dan. Ammen, see 241.
Banks, in Louisiana 1366.
- 43 **Bannatyne, J. M.** Guide to exam. for promotion in infantry. Part I. and II. 14th ed. Chatham 1882. P. 8vo, ea. 7s; the same, part I. 18th ed. Chatham 1884. 7s. G—Ha.
- Banners* 503, 504; see also Flags.
- 44 **Barnaby, Nath.** The naval review of British, French, Italian, German and Russian ships of war, with linen-mounted diagrams in clo. case. Lond. 1886. 8vo, 5s. Mn.
- 45 **Barnet, J.** Coast pilot for the lakes on both shores: Michigan, Superior, Huron, St. Clair, Erie and Ontario, etc., with additions up to 1887. Illus. Chic. 1887. 8vo, bds. \$2.00. O. o. p. Ba.

- Barracks* 240, 669, see 1083, part 8.
- 46 **Barrington, J. T.** England on the defensive; or the problem of invasion critically examined, w. map. Lond. 1882. La. cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. Pe.
Battalion drill 202, 207, 603, 877, see 145.
Battalion extending for attack 159.
Batteries 789.
Bay, by F. S. Bassett, see 241.
Bayonet exercise 486, 926, see 397, 795, 992.
- 47 **Beard, G. M.** Practical treatise on sea-sickness: its symptoms, nature and treatment. N. Y. 1880. 12mo, 50c. Wag.
 48 (**Beard.**) — the same, enl. ed. N. Y. 1881. 12mo, \$1.00. Tm—V.
Bearer companies, see 966; see also Military Surgery.
- 49 **Bedford, F. G. D.** The sailor's pocket-book: a collection of practical rules, notes and tables. With charts, col. signal flags and illus. Lond. 1883. Sq. 16mo, 10s 6d; \$5.00; the same, 4th ed. 1885; 5th rev. and enl. ed. Lond. 1888. 18mo. (24mo) roan, ea. 7s 6d. \$3.00. B—Sk—Va.
- 50 **Bell, I.** Structures in concrete: construction of La Corbiere lighthouse and the St. Helier's harbor, in Jersey. Illus. Lond. 1880. 8vo, \$1.50. B—Saa.
- 51 **Bergen, W. C.** Seamanship. 6th ed. Lond. 1882; the same, 7th ed. Lond. 1886. 8vo, ea. 2s 6d. \$1.00. B—Sk.
- 52 **Berriman, M. W.** The militiaman's manual and sword-play without a master. Rapier and broad-sword exercises, copiously explained and illus.; small arm light infantry drill of the United States army; infantry manual of percussion musket; company drill of the United States cavalry. 4th ed. N. Y. 1864. 12mo, \$1.00. Mv—Pk—Va.
- 53 **Berthelot, M. P. E.** Explosive materials: series of lectures. Trans. by M. Benjamin; to which is added a short historical sketch of gunpowder. Trans. from the German of Karl Braun, by J. P. Wisser and a bibliography of works on explosives. (V. N. S. S.) N. Y. 1883. 24mo, bds. 50c. Saa—Va.
- 54 **Bethel, G. R.** Remarks on the manœuvres of 2 vessels in action. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 2s. Sk.
- 55 **Beverly, J. M.** Tables for rapid calculations of latitude and longitude in various ways, also methods of finding time of highwater and variations of compass, together w. fog signals prescribed by the U. S. government. N. Y. 1880. 8vo, \$1.25. Va.
- 56 **Biddle, T. E.** Amateur sailing in open and half-decked boats. Illus. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 3s 6d. \$1.50. B—No.
- 57 **Biddle, T. E.** Treatise on the construction, rigging and handling of model yachts, ships or steamers, with remarks on cruising and racing yachts and the management of open boats, etc. Illus. Lond. (1879.) 2d ed. 1883. 8vo, 4s. \$2.00. B—Mv—Va—Wab.
- 58 **Biddle, T. E.** Corinthian yachtsman, or hints on yachting. Illus. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 4s. \$1.60. B—Mv—Va—Wab.
- 59 **Biddle, T. E.** Hints to beginners in amateur yacht designing, with lines for a single handed cruiser and a 5 and 10 ton cutter or yawl. Lond. 1883; the same, 1888. 8vo, pap., 2s. 80c. B—Mv—Saa—Va—Wab.
- Billets*, see 561.
Binacles, see 918.
Bivouacs, see 561.
- 60 **Black, A. E.** Drill book for submarine mining engineer volunteers. Lond. 1887. 16mo, 5s. Cv.
- 61 **Black, W. N.** Storage and transportation in the port of New York. N. Y. 1886. 8vo, pap., 25c. Pv.
- 62 **Blomfield, C. J.** Elements of minor tactics for use of volunteers. Chatham 1887. P. 8vo, 1s 6d. G—Sk.
- 63 **Blunt, St. E.** Firing regulations for small arms for the U. S. army. Published by authority. 3d ed. Illus. N. Y. 1885. 16mo, leather, net \$2.00. 8s 6d.; the same, 1886. 8vo, net \$2.00. Lu—Pk—Sc.
- 64 **Board of trade.** Examinations of masters and mates in the mercantile marine, regulations relating to exam. I. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
- 65 **Board of trade.** Regulations and suggestions as to the survey of the hull, equipments and machinery of steam ships carrying passengers. Lond. 1888. 6d. Ea.
- Boat building* 229, 448, 449, 597, 929, see 689.

- Boating* 689, 740, 1180, see 602.
Boat exercise at the U. S. naval academy 1114.
Boat racing, races and racing laws 183, 628, 750, see 449, 689, 1064, 1506.
Boats 229, 272, 273, 738, see 385; see also Rowboats—Towboats.
Boat sailing 130, 183, 348, 514, 825.
- 66 **Bond, Col.** Treatise on small arms and ammunition. Text book for the army. Chatham 1888. 4s. G.
 67 **Book of knots.** Complete treatise on the art of cordage. 5th ed. Lond. 1882. Sq. 16mo, 2s 6d. \$1.00. Baa—Va.
- Book of scales for military students* 280.
- 68 **Bowditch, N.** New practical navigator, being an epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy. Rev. ed., 1881, corr. to 1884. Wash. 1884. 8vo, shp., \$2.25. Gd.
- 69 **Bowditch, N.** Useful tables from Bowditch's practical navigator. A new edition with additional tables. Wash. 1868. \$1.25. Gd—Va.
- 70 **Bower, E. T. C.** Notes on army signalling. Chatham 1888. 32mo, 1s. G—Sk.
- 71 **Bowles, T. G.** Flotsam and Jetsam: yachtmen's experience at sea, etc. Lond. 1882. P. 8vo, 7s 6d. Ac.
- 72 **Brackenbury, C. B.** Field works, their technical construction and tactical application. W. pl. (Military Handb.) 2 vols. Lond. 1888. Sm. cr. 8vo, (16mo.) 12s. \$4.50. G—Pe—Sd—Va.
- 73 **Brackenbury, C. B.** Military handbooks for regimental officers:
 I. Military sketching and reconnaissance, by F. J. Hutchinson and H. G. Mac Gregor. W. pl. Lond. (1880) 1882. Sm. 8vo, 6s.
 II. Elements of modern tactics practically applied to English formations, by W. Shaw. W. pl. and maps. Lond. (1881—82), 1884. Sm. cr. 8vo, ea. 9s.
 III. Field artillery: its equipment, organization and tactics, by S. C. Pratt. W. pl. Lond. 1883. Sm. cr. 8vo, 6s.
 IV. Elements of military administration. Part I: permanent system of administration, by J. W. Buxton. Lond. 1883. Sm. cr. 8vo, 5s.
 V. Military law: its procedure and practice, by S. C. Pratt. 3d ed. Lond. (1883) 1887. Sm. cr. 8vo, 4s 6d.
 VI. Cavalry in modern war, by F. Ch. Trench. Lond. 1884. Sm. cr. 8vo, 6s.
 VII. Field works: their technical construction and tactical application, by C. B. Brackenbury. W. pl. 2 vols. Lond. 1888. Sm. cr. 8vo, (16mo), 12s. G—Pe.
- 74 **Brackenbury, Col.** Use and abuse of field artillery: in vol. II. Aldershot Military Society Lectures.
- 75 **Brady, W. N.** The kedge-anchor; or, young sailors' assistant. Appertaining to the practical evolutions of modern seamanship, rigging, knotting, splicing, blocks, purchases, running-rigging, and other miscellaneous matters applicable to ships-of-war. Illus. N. Y. (1847) 1888. 8vo, \$3.50. Ah.
- 76 **Brannt, Wm. T., and Wahl, Wm. H.** Techno-chemical receipt book. Illus. Phila. 1886. 12mo, \$2.00. B.
- 77 **Brassey, T.** Armored and unarmored ships. Illus. N. Y. 1882. 8vo, \$1.25. Va.
- 78 **Brassey, T.** British navy, strength, resources, etc. Vol. 1. Lond. 1882. 8vo. 10s 6d; the same, vols. 2, 3, Lond. 1882. 8vo, ea. 3s 6d; vol. 4, part 4; vol. 5, part 5. Lond. 1883. 8vo, ea. 3s 6d. Lp.
- 79 **Brassey, T.** Naval annual for 1886, 1887. W. pl., illus. and maps. Lond. 1887—88. Roy. 8vo, ea. 7s 6d. \$3.00. Sd—Sk—Va.
- 80 **Brassey, T.** Recent shipbuilding policy. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo, 1s. Pe.
- Breech loaders* 81, 223, 459, 459a, 833, 842, see 724.
- 81 **Breech-loading** ordnance and naval gun question in 1885. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 1s. Sk.
Brevets 828.
Brigade 877, 1275.
Brigade drill 203, 207, see 145.
- 82 **Bright, W.** Red book for Sergeants. 6th rev. ed. Lond. 1886. Fcap 8vo, interleaved, 1s. Ac.
- 83 **Bristol channel** almanac and tide tables, 1884. Lond. 1883. 12mo, 6d. Sk.
- 84 **British army (The)** on the present system of education for officers. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 1s. Sk.

- British army*, see *Army, British*.
- 85 **British Columbia pilot**, including the coast of British Columbia, from Juan de Fuca strait to Portland canal; together with Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands. Comp. fr. Admiralty surveys. Lond. 1888. 5s 6d. Ea.
- 85a **British nautical almanac**. Lond. 1880-88, ea. 2s 6d. \$1.00. Ea—Va.
- British navy*, the state of, 1053.
- Broad-sword exercises* 52, 774.
- 86 **Brooke, C. K.** System of field training. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo, 2s. Pe.
- 87 **Broom-drill**; incl. the school of the soldier; school of the company and skirmishing. N. Y. 1882. 16mo, pap., 20c. Di.
- Broom-drill* 87, 524.
- 88 **Browne, Ch. O.** Armour and its attack by artillery. W. pl. and illus. Lond. 1887. 8vo, 7s 6d. \$3.00. Du—Saa.
- 89 **Browne, R. G. M.** Admiralty procedure against merchant ships and cargoes, etc. Lond. 1887. 8vo, 10s. No.
- 90 **Brownell, W. H.** Formations for street riot duty. N. Y. 1884. Sm. 16mo, pap., 25c, and 50c. O. o. p. Ak—Pk.
- 90a **Buckiegham, B. H.**, Faulk, G. C., and McLean, W. Observations upon the Korean coast, Japanese-korean ports, and Siberia, made during a journey from the Asiatic station to the United States through Siberia and Europe, June 3d, to Sept. 8th, 1882. (Gen. I. Sar.) Wash., D. C. N*.
- Bugle sounds* 631, 1111.
- Buoys* 153.
- 91 **Burgess, E.** English and American yachts: illus. and describ. the most famous yachts now sailing in English and American waters. W. a treatise on yachts and yachting. Illus. w. 50 photogravures. Lond. 1888. Obl. folio, 42s. \$16.80. Ci—Saa.
- 92 **Burgess, J. T.** Knots, ties and splices: a handbook for seafarers, travellers and all who use cordage. Illus. Lond. (1877, 50c.) 1884. P. 8vo, 2s 6d. Fd—Ro.
- 93 **Burlinson, H.**, and Simpson, W. H. Iron-plate weight tables: for iron ship-builders, engineers and iron merchants. Containing the calculated weights of upwards of 150,000 different sizes of iron plates from 1 foot by 6 in. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 10 feet by 5 feet by 1 in. Worked out on the basis of 40 lbs. to the square foot of iron of 1 inch in thickness. Lond. 1886. Obl. 4to, half bd., 25s. Ln.
- 94 **Burton, R. F.** Book of the sword: history of the sword and its use in all countries, from the earliest times. Illus. Lond. 1884. Sq. 8vo (4to), £1. 12s. \$10.50. Ck—Sd.
- 95 **Buxton, J. W.** Elements of military administration. 1st part. Lond. 1883. 12mo, 5s. Pe.
- 96 **Byrne, O.** The practical metal-worker's assistant. Illus. Phila. 1880. 8vo, \$7.00. B.

Cables see 262, 1083, parts 28, 29.

Cadetships in Royal navy 105.

Cadets, merchant service, manual for, 1144.

Calculating soldier's services 165.

Calendar, (Army,) 20, 21.

Campaign duties 1121.

Campaigns, see *Records of Service*.

Camp diseases of the United States during the war 1147.

Camp fire watch words 669.

Camps, see 561.

Canadian boat-building, see 449.

Canadian militia 470.

Canal guide 477.

Canals, see 1083, part 29; see also *Rivers*.

Cannon 841; see also *Guns—Rifled Cannon*.

Cannon balls, casting of, see in 1014.

Cannons, metals for, 1090.

Canoe building, designing and construction 272, 273, 597, see 448, 449.

Canoe cookery 575.

Canoeing 564, 616, 651, 1064, see 449, 477, 1063.

- Canvas canoes* 177, see 449.
Cape, by F. S. Bassett, see 241.
Cape mounted riflemen 763, 1989.
Cupstan, by E. T. Strong, see 241.
Captain, by G. H. Preble, see 241.
Carbine firing, see 397.
- 97 **Carnahan, J. R.** Tactics and manual for the Knights of Sherwood Forest, the uniformed branch of A. O. F. Cinc. 1887. 16mo, cloth \$1.00. Pk.
- 98 **Carnahan, J. R.** Tactics and manual for the uniform rank, Knights of Pythias. 3d rev. and enl. ed. Cinc. 1886. 24mo, clo. \$1.00; flex. lea. \$1.50. Pk.
 N. B.—A new edition published in 1889, at same prices.
- Cartridges* 736, 945, see 1135.
Casemate embrasure, see 726.
Cast iron and steel ordnance, see in 1014.
Cast iron heavy guns 459a.
- 99 **Catalogue** of charts, plans and sailing directions. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
Cavalry 366, 427, 900, 1007, 1055; see also *Horses for C.—Movements of C.—Yeomanry Cavalry*.
Cavalry drill 52, 120a, 489, 497, 644, 720, 772, 1007, 1026, 1044.
Cavalry equipment 742.
Cavalry horses 720, 1002, see 1127.
Cavalry in war 73, 629.
Cavalry outposts 427; see also *Outposts*.
Cavalry reconnoitering an enemy 903.
Chain cables 623, 736, 945.
Channel almanac 83,—*Channel Ports* 567.
- 100 **Charnes, G.** Naval reform, trans. by J. E. Gordon-Cumming. Lond. 1887. Demy 8vo, 12s. Ac.
- 101 **Chase, Wm. L.** Talks to the signal corps on outposts. Bost. 1888. 32mo, 50c. Cu.
- 102 **Chatham school**: instruction in military engineering. 5 parts. Lond. 1873–84. 8vo, ea. 1s 6d to 3s 6d. G—Sab.
- 103 **Childers, H. C. E.** Army organization: speech in the House of Commons. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 1s. Lp.
China Sea, see 895.
Chokebore guns 223, 840.
Chronograph, the Le Boulenger, 984.
- 104 **Civil service commission**: competition for assistant clerkships in the royal navy. Nov., 1887. Regulations, examination papers and table of marks; the same June, 1888. Lond. 1887–88, ea. 6d. Ea—Pe.
- 105 **Civil service commission**: competition for cadetships in the royal navy. Nov., 1887. Regulations, examination papers, and table of marks; the same, June, 1888. Lond. 1887–88, ea. 6d. Ea—Pe.
- 106 **Civil service commission**: examination papers set at an open competition for appointments as Eastern cadet. Held under the directions of the civil service commissioners in Aug., 1888; together with regulations and a table of marks obtained. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
- 107 **Civil service commission**: preliminary examination of candidates for appointment as naval instructors. Lond. 1888. 6d. Ea.
- 108 **Civil service commission**: rules and regulations respecting examinations for the home civil service, the army, the navy, the civil service of India. Corrected to 31st Dec., 1887; the same, corr. to June 30th, 1888. Lond. 1887–88. Each 1s. Ea.
- Clearance of vessels* 691, 692.
- 109 **Clery, C.** Minor tactics. W. maps and plans. Lond. 1873. Demy 8vo, 16s; the same, 6th ed. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo, 8th ed. 1884, ea. 9s. G—Pe.
- Clothing for army* 543.
Clubs, British service, by H. T. Stockton, see 241.
Coaling stations, see 438.
Coast and Geodetic survey, by E. P. Lull, see 241.
Coast defence 392, see 1083, parts 31, 32; see also *Defence*.
Coast guard of Great Britain, by F. E. Chadwick, see 241.
Coast pilots 45; see also *Pilots—Pilotage*.
Coastal navigation 127.

- 110 **Cochran, F.** Handy text-book of military law. Compiled chiefly to assist officers preparing for examination; also for all officers of the regular and auxiliary forces. Specially arranged according to the syllabus of subjects of examination for promotion, Queen's regulations, 1883. Comprising also a synopsis of part of the army act. Lond. 1884. P. 8vo, 7s 6d. Bv.
- 111 **Codman, J.** Free ships: restoration of the American carrying trade. (Economic monographs). 2d ed. N. Y. (1878) 1880. 12mo, pap., 25c. Pv.
- 112 **Cohen, M. M.** Admiralty jurisdiction, law and practice: with app. cont. rules, statutes and forms. Bost. 1883. 8vo, shp., net, \$5.00. Bab—Sv.
- 113 **Coles and Tomlin's** ocean currents and tides, the planetary system, the Moon. Lond. 1883. 12mo, 3d. Sk.
- Collisions* 278, 505, see 917.
- 114 **Colomb, J. C. B.** The defence of Great and Greater Britain: a sketch of its naval, military and political aspects. W. map. Lond. 1880. Demy 8vo, 8s 6d. Sab.
- 115 **Colomb, P. H.** Dangers of the modern rule of the road at sea. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 7s 6d. Gi.
- Color guard* 460; *Color Party* 15; *Color Sergeant* 116.
- Colored cadet* 817.
- Colors* 484.
- 116 **Colour-Sergeant's** pocket-book for 1882, 1883. Lond. 1881-83. 32mo, ea. 2s 6d, and 1s 6d. Cv.
- 117 **Colville, C. F.** Military tribunals. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d. Pe.
- Commanders of army corps, U. S. A., list of*, 1275.
- Commercial navigation*, dictionary of, 956; see also *Mercantile Shipping*.
- Communications*, line of, see 561.
- Company clerk's duties* 923.
- Company drill* 204, 205, 206, 207, 274, 275, 339, 340, 342, 550, 576, 584, see 527.
- Company movements*, see 747; *Company Officers* 707.
- 118 **Company squad book.** Chatham 1888. 1s. G.
- Compass* 55, 126, 359, 761, 918, 980, see 124, 241, 385, 915, 1083, part 32; see also *Binacles*.
- Compulsory education in the army* 827.
- 119 **Conventional signs and terms used in military topography.** Col. Lond. 1888. 3d. Ea.
- Continental (European) systems* 406.
- 120 **Cooke, C. K., comp.** Australian defences and New Guinea. Compiled from the papers of the late Mayor-General Sir Peter Scratchley. W. port. and maps. Lond. 1887. Demy 8vo, 14s. \$4.00. Md.
- 120a **Cooke, Ph. St. Geo.** Cavalry tactics. Regulations for the movements of the cavalry of the army. New ed. 2 vols. N. Y. 1883. 16mo, mor. \$1.50. Mv—Va.
- Copying official manuscripts for soldiers* 416.
- Cordage* 67, 92, see 75, 743.
- 121 **Corry, A. C.** The executive officers' orders, etc., w. regard to the internal economy of a man-of-war. Portsmouth 1888. Roy. 8vo, 4s. Sk.
- Corvette*, by S. B. Luce, see 241.
- Court-martial* 426, 733, 783, 890, 928, see 241, 889; see also *Hazen Court-martial—Military Law*.
- Courtain*, see 689.
- 122 **Cozzens, F. S.** and others. Yachts and yachting: history of American yachting. American steam yachting. British yachting. With 110 illus. N. Y. and Lond. 1887. Roy. 8vo, \$1.10 and 2.00; 6s; the same, ed. de luxe, (limited to 250 copies). \$5.00. Cc—Fd—Saa.
- 123 **Cozzens, F.** American yachts. 27 pl. 22x28, and text. Lond. 1886. 4to, India proofs, £21; artists proofs, £31. 10s. Lu.
- 124 **Craig, J. E.** Azimuth: treatise on this subject, with a study of the astronomical triangle, and of the effect of errors in the data. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 4to, \$3.50. Wo.
- 125 **Cranford, H. J.** Suggestions for military training of a company of infantry. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo, 1s 6d. Pe.
- 126 **Creak, E. W.** Deviations of the compass in plated vessels from change of latitude. Lond. 1884. 4to, 2s 6d. Tr.
- Crimen*, see 449.
- Crimen in big canoes* 1871.

- Cruisers in small yachts* 1871.
Cruising 57, see 648.
- 127 **Curling, J. J.** Coastal navigation: notes on the use of charts. Lond. 1885.
 Sm. 4to, 2s 6d. Gi.
- Currents* 152, see 241.
Cutters, see 449.
Cyclist section drill 520.
Cyprus as a naval station and a place of arms 978.
-
- 128 **Dabovitch, P. E.** Technical marine dictionary in German, Italian, French and English, comprising artillery, chemistry, commerce and commercial navigation, fisheries, hydrography, management of engines and boilers, marine engineering, marine insurance, maritime law, mechanical technology, mechanics, practical and theoretical naval architecture, naval and ordnance stores, navigation and nautical astronomy, naval tactics, seamanship, etc. Vol. 1, German, Italian, French and English. Italian, German, French and English. Lond. 1883. Roy. 8vo, £1. 13s. Du.
- Dates of formation* 484.
- 129 **Davies, C. D.** Self-examination for officers of auxiliary forces. Lond. 1885.
 32mo, 1s 6d. Sk.
- 130 **Davies, G. C.** Boat sailing for amateurs. Containing particulars of the most suitable sailing boats and yachts for amateurs, and instructions for their proper handling, etc. Illus. with numerous diagrams. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Illus. Lond. 1880. 12mo, (8vo), 5s. \$2.00. B—Pd—Gb—Sd—Va.
- 131 **Davies.** The food of the soldier: in v. III Aldershot Military Soc. Lectures. *Dead reckoning* 1183, see 479.
- 132 **Debus, H.** Chemical theory of gunpowder: Bakerian lecture. Lond. 1883.
 4to, 3s. Tr.
- Decking and ballasting boats*, see 449.
Deep sea sounding, by Geo. E. Belknap, see 241.
Defence 133, 211, 486, 795, 1830, see 438.
- 133 **Defence** and attack of positions and localities. Chatham 1888. 3s 6d. G.
Defences and defensive works, 1, 2, 114, 120, 175, 227, 392, 1004, 1401, 1979, see 325, 1178; see also Sea Coast—Defence.
- 134 **Definations** and explanations of navigation, etc., for H. M. S. "Britannia." Lond. 1885. 8vo, 2s 6d. Sk.
- 135 **De Horsey, Vice-Admiral.** Rule of the road at sea. New ed. Lond. 1883.
 12mo, 1s 6d. Sk—Sab.
- 136 **Delavoye, Capt.** Scout's guide. Chatham 1888. 2s 6d. G.
- 137 **Demangel, Capt.** Questions and answers on tactics. Chatham 1888. 6s G.
- 138 **Derrecagaix, V.** On modern war. Trans. by C. W. Foster. Part I: Strategy. W. atlas containing 64 pl. Wash., D. C. 1888. 8vo, \$8.50. Ch.
- Detachment service* 964.
Deviation of compass 126, 761, 980, see 225; see also Compass.
- 139 **Digan, G. C.** Synopsis of military law. Lond. 1887. 12mo; 2s 6d. Cv.
- Dinghies*, see 449.
Directions for reaching the great lakes 477.
Diseases in the army 999, 1123; see also Military Medicine.
Display movements of political clubs 499; see also Parades—Torchman.
Distances of ports 534.
Distinction, naval and military, 484.
- 140 **Diver, E.** Young doctor's future; or, what shall be my practice? Being some account of appointments in the mercantile marine, emigration agencies, the army and the navy. With hints as to poor-law appointments, clubs, etc., and the method of general practice. 2d ed. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo, 4s. Sm.
- Diving, divers and diving bells* 1854, see 241, 1083, part 39.
Divisions, U. S. A., list of, 1275.
- 141 **Dock book**, 1886. Additions and corrections to, for the year ending the 31st of Dec., 1887. Lond. 1888. 6d. Ea.
- 142 **Dock book**, appendix to the. Containing information on ship building and engineering works in countries other than the United Kingdom. Lond. 1888. 3s 6d. Ea.

- Dock charges* 632; *Dock estate* 567; *Dock walls* 704.
Docks 141, 142, 255, see 241, 592, parts 7, 8; 1083, parts 39, 40; see also *Dry D.*
Floating D.—*Graving D.*—*Harbors.*
Dockyards 271, 442, 447, 729, 730; see also *Shipyards.*
- 143 **Doolittle, C. L.** *Treatise on practical astronomy as applied to geodesy and navigation.* Illus. and plates. N. Y. 1885. 8vo, \$4.00. Wo.
- 144 **Dougall, J. D.** *Shooting: its appliances, practice and purpose.* 2d rev. and enl. ed. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo (12mo), 7s 6d. \$3.00. B—Lu.
- 145 **Douglas, A. B.** *Guide to promotion to field rank in the auxiliary and reserve forces.* Chatham 1888. 32mo, 2s 6d. G—Sk.
- 146 **Douglas, Rob. R., comp.** *Alphabetical reference index to recent and important maritime law decisions.* Lond. 1888. Demy 8vo, 7s 6d. Sae.
- Dredging* see 592, part 8.
Dress regulations 473, 788.
Drill, (physical) 486, 487.
- 147 **Drum and flute duty for the infantry branch of the army.** With instructions for the training of drummers and flautists. Lond. 1888. 2s. Ea.
- 148 **Drury, W.** *Infantry outposts: detailed instruction in outpost duty.* Lond. 1884. Sq. 16mo, 1s. Cv.
- Dry docks* 343; see also *Docks*—*Naval Dry D.*
- 149 **Dudgeon, R. C.** *Edinburgh, or Queens' Regt. Light Infantry Militia.* Lond. 1882. 8vo, 10s 6d. Bv.
- 150 **Du Pre, C. C.** *Guide for all ranks of the auxiliary artillery.* 10th ed. Lond. 1883. 32mo, 6d. Cv.
- 151 **†Dyke, F. H.** *Lectures on tactics for officers of the army, militia and volunteers.* Lond. Fcap., 4to, 4s. Ac.
- Dynamite* 157; see 76; see also *Explosives.*
-
- 152 **Earth, solar system, latitude and longitude, winds, currents and tides.** Lond. 1883. 12mo, 1s. Mo.
- Eddystone Lighthouses* 154, see 266; see also *Lighthouses.*
- 153 **Edwards, E. P.** *Our seamarks: lighthouses, lightships, buoys, etc.* Lond. 1884. P. 8vo, 8s 6d. Lp.
- 154 **Edwards, E. P., and Williams, T.** *Eddystone lighthouses, new and old.* Lond. 1882. 8vo, 1s 6d. Sk.
- 155 **Edye, L., and Rhodes, E.** *Catechism on the manual of instruction in army signalling.* Chatham 1888. 2s 6d. G.
- 156 **Egypt.** No. 1. *Free navigation of Suez canal. Proposed international convention correspondence.* Lond. 1888. 8d. Pb.
- Egypt, British naval and military operations in, 200a.*
- 157 **Eissler, Manuel.** *The modern high explosives, nitro-glycerine and dynamite: their manufacture, their use, and their application to mining and military engineering; pyroxyline or gun-cotton, fulminates, picrates and chlorates; also the chemistry and analysis of the elementary bodies which enter into the manufacture of the principal nitro-compounds.* With plates. N. Y. 1884. 8vo, \$4.00. Mv—Wo—Wr.
- Electro-ballistic machines* 732.
- 158 **Elementary manual of field engineering.** Chatham 1888. 1s 6d. G.
- 159 **Elifs, W. T.** *Battalion extending for attack, etc.* Lond. 1887. Sq. 16mo, 6d. Sk.
- Embarkation of an army corps* 194.
Emergencies at sea, by S. B. Luce, see 241.
Employment of discharged soldiers 428.
Employment of mounted infantry 474.
Encampments 538, 1043.
Encyclopaedias, military, 170, 1899.
Engineering troops 789; *Engineer volunteer corps manual* 1067.
England, invasion and defence of, 46.
England's naval and military weakness 662.
England, naval strength of, see 438.
England on the defensive 46.
- 160 **Ennis, C. W.** *Volunteer sergeant's assistant: questions with answers.* Lond. 1883. Sq. 16mo, 1s. Jo.

- Entrance of vessels* 691, 692.
Ephemeris 12, see 241.
Equipment for the army 324, 473, 501.
Equipment of steamers and ships 65, 469, 607, see 633.
Erie canal guide 477.
- 161 **Evans, G. D'Arcy.** Catch questions in infantry drill. Chatham 1888. 32mo, 6d. G—Sk.
- 162 **Evatt, G. J. H.** Army medical organization. 4th ed. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 1s 9d. Cn.
- Evolution of batteries*, see 901.
Evolutions of infantry 809.
Examination for the army 43, 106, 108, 196, 288, 466, 467, 468, 476, 546, 590, 987.
- 163 **Examination** of lieutenants of militia for commissions in the army. April. Regulations, examin. papers and table of marks. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
Examination of masters and mates 64.
Examination, militia 163, 482, 548.
Examination, navy 104, 108.
- 164 **Examination** of officers of the army in modern foreign languages. October 1887. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
Examination of officers in languages 164.
Examination of officers for promotion and retirement in the navy. by Jas. C. Dulin, see 241.
Examination, staff college 547, 549.
Executive officer's orders 121, see 241.
Exercise of howitzers 469.
Exhibition drill 499.
- 165 **Expeditious** method of calculating soldiers' services. Chatham 1888. 3d. G.
- Explosion on steamers* 562.
- 166 **Explosives.** Report of inspectors for 1887. 12th annual. Lond. 1888. 1s 7d. Pb.
Explosives 2, 53, 157, 166, 191, 736, 1138, see 241, 244a, 592, part 10: see also Dynamite—Gun-cotton—Nitro-Glyc.
- 167 **Export** merchant shippers: trading ports and class of goods they ship. Lond. 1878–80. 8vo; the same, 1881, '82, '83, '84, ea. 12s 6d; same, 1885–86, ea. 15s. Db—Wac.
- Extended order*, see 584.
Exterior ballistics 319.
-
- 168 **Farrer, J. A.** Military manners and customs. N. Y. 1885. 12mo, \$1.50; 6s; the same, Lond. 1887. 12mo, 1s 6d and 1s. Ck—Hp.
- 169 **Farrer, J. A.** War: essays reprinted from military manners. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo, 1s; clo. 1s 6d. Ck.
- 170 **Farrow, E. S.** Military encyclopedia: dictionary of military knowledge 3 vols. Illus. and maps. N. Y. 1885. Roy. 8vo, subs. \$36.00. Pu—Va.
- 171 **Farrow, E. S.** Military system of gymnastic exercises and swimming; prep. for U. S. milit. academy. Illus. N. Y. 1882. 16mo, \$1.00; pap. 50c. Pu.
- 172 **Farrow, E. S.** Mountain scouting: handbook for officers and soldiers on the frontier. Illus. N. Y. 1882. 12mo, \$1.25. Pu.
- 173 **Farrow, E. S.** Pack-mules and packing. Illus. N. Y. 1882. 16mo, \$1.00; pap. 50c. Pu.
- 174 **Farrow, E. S.** West Point and the military academy. 2d rev. ed. N. Y. 1881. 16mo, \$1.00. Pu—Va—Wo.
- 175 **Fenton, M.** British railways and the capabilities for home defence: in vol. III Aldershot Military Society Lectures.
- 176 **Ferguson, J. H.** Manual of international law. For the use of navies, colonies and consulates, 2 vols. Lond. 1884. 8vo, 24s. Wm.
- 177 **Field, P. B.** Canvas canoes: how to build them. With plan and all dimensions. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 12mo, pap. 50c. Fd.
Field artillery 501, 901, 931, 967; see also Artillery.
Field batteries, evolutions of, 706.
Field companies' roll book 633.
Field engineering 158, 398: see also Military Engineering.

- Field establishments*, see 561.
Field exercise 17, 86, 202, 203, 582, 809.
Field fortification 72, 73, 294, 393, 482, 677, 932, 953, see 325, 986.
Field guns 583; see also *Guns*.
Field manoeuvres 862; see also *Manoeuvres*.
Field message book 810.
Field range finder 867.
Field service 688, 946.
Field sketching 1048, see 852; see also *Military Sketching*.
Field tactics for infantry 993; see also *Infantry Tactics*.
178 **Fifteen years of army reform**, by an Officer. Lond. 1884. 8vo, 2s 6d. Bv.
Fighting, German mode of, see 719.
Fighting of the future, 242.
Fighting the German army 36.
Finding stars 557.
178a **Finley, John-P.** Manual of optical telegraphy. Wash., D. C. 75c. S*.
Fire arms 780, see 1083, parts 46, 47; see also *Arms*.
Fire ships and rafts. Explosion vessels and booms, by F. S. Bassett, see 241.
179 **Firing exercise**. Corrected to date, from time to time, as alterations take place at Hythe. Chatham 1888. 3d. G.
180 **Firing exercise**, in which is included position drill. Lond. 1886. 32mo, 6d. Sk.
Firing exercise 63, 179, 180, 397, 617.
181 **Fishbourne, E. G.** Letters to the Lord's commissioners of the admiralty and to the president of the board of trade, the guardians of the lives of sailors and of the naval interests of [Great Britain]. Lond. 1884. 8vo, pap. 1s. 40c. Saa.
182 **Fishbourne, E. G.** Why ships capsize: a letter to the Earl of Northbrook. Lond. 1882. 8vo, pap. 1s. 40c. Saa.
183 **Fitzgerald, C. C. P.** Hints on boat sailing and racing. Illus. Lond. 1882-85. 12mo, ea. 2s 6d. \$1.00. B—Sk.
Flag drill 581.
184 **Flags of maritime nations**. 5th ed. Wash. 1882. 4to, clo., \$1.00. Gd.
Flags 184, 228, 282, 390, 503, 504, 816, see 225, 610, 1036, 1190.
Fleet tactics under steam 1016.
185 **Fleming, A. B.** Physical condition of the horse for military purposes: in vol. III Aldershot Military Society Lectures.
Floating docks 1143; see also *Docks*.
186 **Flower, Maj.** Guide to promotion; or, lectures on fortifications, etc. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo, 4s. Cv.
187 **Foden, J.** Boiler makers' and ship builders' companion, comprising a series of original and carefully calculated tables of the utmost utility to persons interested in the iron trade. Lond. 1883. Fcap. 8vo (12mo), 5s. \$2.00. B—K—Saa.
Fog signals 55, see 153, 228, 429; see also *Signals*.
Food of the soldier 131, see 145.
Forage, see 145.
188 **Forbes, E. B.** Life-boat and other life-saving inventions. Illus. Bost. 1880. 12mo, pap., 20c. Caf—Ww.
189 (**Forbes**,) the same, 2d rev. ed. added: rambling recollections connected with China. Illus. Bost. 1882. 12mo, net, \$2.50. Lm.
190 **Foreign armies: their formation, organization and strength**. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo, 1s. Cv.
Foreign navy estimates, see 438.
Formations 73, 578.
Fortification 186, 294, 329, 394, 485, 571, 612, 823, 855, 875, 892, 1089, 1154, see 678, 726; see also *Defences*—*Field Fortification*—*Intrenchments*—*Military Engineering*—*Military Mining*—*Permanent Fortification*.
191 **Foster, W. C.** Explosives and their composition. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, pap. 20c. Va.
192 **Fox, F.** How to send a boy to sea. Lond. 1886. 12mo, 1s. Wc.
193 **Freeboard of merchant ships: rules laid down by the authoritative council**. Lond. 1884. 8vo, 6d. P.
Free ships 111.
French naval manoeuvres, see 438.

- French navy* 401a, 778, 1299.
French squadrons, see 438.
Frontal attack of infantry 937.
Funnels 282, see 228.
- 194 **Furse, G. A.** Mobilization and embarkation of an army corps. Lond. 1884. 8vo, 7s. Cv.
Fusiliers, Royal Irish 776.
-
- 195 **Gall, H. R.** Modern tactics. W. 27 folding pl. 2 vols. Lond. 1888 (1889). Roy. 8vo, 10s 6d. \$4.20. Ac—Va.
Games of war 618, 653.
Garrison artillery exercises 971.
Gatling gun, see 526; see also Guns.
Geographical positions 221.
Geography, military 415; see also Atlas, Military.
Geography of the sea 974, 975.
Geometrical drawing for army candidates 367.
German army 36, 226; 719.
Getting under way, by E. T. Strong, see 241.
- 196 **Gibson, J.** Preliminary army examinations made easy: self preparation. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 2s 6d. Sab.
197 **Gibson, J. H.** British military and naval medals and decorations. New ed. Lond. 1880. Demy 8vo, 8s 6d. Sab.
198 **Gibson, W.**, comp. Sailing directions for the Cattegat Sound and the great and little belts of the Baltic sea. Wash. 1881. 8vo, 75c. Gd.
199 **Gilchrist, J. G.** Manual for infantry officers of the National Guard; showing uniforms, arms, manual, equipments and positions, for officers of every grade, on all occasions of drill and ceremony; rev. by E. C. Knower. Chic. 1887. 16mo, \$1.00. Ma—Pk.
200 **Godsal, P. T.** Military rifle sights, propositional sight, etc. Lond. 1887. 8vo, 1s. Sk.
"Going to sea" 962; see also Seamanship.
- 200a **Goodrich, C. F.** Report of the British naval and military operations in Egypt. Part I, text; part II plates (War Series). Wash., D. C. N*.
201 **Goodwin, H. B.** Problems in navigation and nautical astronomy, etc. Lond. 1887. Demy 8vo, clo., 5s. Pm.
202 **Gordon, W.** Battalion drill made easy, in accordance with field exercises. Chatham 1885. 32mo, 2s. G—Sk.
203 **Gordon, W.** Brigade drill made easy in accord. with field exercise, 1877. Lond. 1884. 32mo, 1s; the same, 3d rev. and enl. ed. Chatham 1887. 32mo, 2s. G—Sk.
204 **Gordon, W.** Catechism on company drill, with appendix on words of command. Chatham 1888. 1s 6d. G.
205 **Gordon, W.** Company drill made easy. 2d ed. Illus. Chatham 1888. 1s 6d. G.
206 **Gordon, W.** Guides and Marker's duties in company drill. 5th ed. Illus. Chatham 1888. 9d. cloth. 1s. G.
207 **Gordon, W.** Guides and Marker's duties in company, battalion and brigade drill. Chatham 1886. 32mo, 2s, and 6d. G—Sk.
208 **Gordon, W.** Hints to young soldiers. Chatham 1887. 32mo, 6d. G—Sk.
209 **Gordon, W.** Officers' pocket-book for home and foreign service. Chatham 1886. Sq. 16mo, 3s 6d. G—Sk.
210 **Gordon, W.** Sergeant's pocket-book for home and foreign service. Chatham 1886. 32mo, 3s 6d; and 2s 6d. G—Sk.
211 **Gordon, W.** Skirmishing, attack and defence for a company, battalion and brigade. W. pl. Chatham 1888. 2s G.
211a **Gould, A. C.** The modern American pistol and revolver. Illus. Boston 1888. \$1.00. Sh*.
Contains: a description of modern pistols and revolvers, ammunition used in these arms, directions for sighting pistols and reloading cartridges, results accomplished, and shooting rules followed by American marksmen. Bound in cloth. Profusely illustrated.
- 212 **Gould, J. M.** Treatise on the law of waters includ. riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters, tidal and inland. Chicago 1883. 8vo, 2 shp. \$6.50. C.

- Government, naval*, by S. B. Luce, see 241.
Grand tactics 790, 964, see 618; see also *Tactics*.
Grand guard duties, see 244a.
- 213 **Grant, H. B.** *Drill tactics for Catholic Knights*. Cinc. 1884. 16mo, clo. \$1.00; mor. \$2.00. Pk.
- 214 **Grant, H. B.** *Drill tactics for Patriarch's Militant, I. O. O. F.* 4th ed. Cinc. 1888. 16mo, clo. \$1.00; mor. \$2.00. Pk.
- 215 **Grant, H. B.** *Knights of Honor drill tactics and manual*. Cinc. 1888. 16mo, clo. \$1.00; mor. \$2.00. Pk.
- 216 **Grant, H. B.** *Select Knights, A. O. U. W. drill tactics and manual*. Cinc. 1888. 16mo, clo. \$1.00; mor. \$2.00. Pk.
- 217 **Grant, H. B.** *Tactics and manual for Knights Templars, commandery working text and burial and religious services*. 10th rev. and enl. illus. Cinc. 1888. 16mo, clo. \$1.00; flex. lea. \$1.25. Pk.
- 218 **Grant, H. B.** *Tactics for the Roman Catholic Union of the Knights of John*. Cinc. 1886. 16mo, clo. \$1.00; mor. \$2.00. Pk.
- Grant as a soldier* 10.
Graving docks, see 438; see also *Docks*.
Great Britain, navy of, by J. H. Siddons, see 241.
Great circle sailing 225, 510, 511.
- 219 **Greaves, J.** *Treatise on elementary tactics*. 2d ed. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo, 6s 6d. M.
- 220 **Green, F. M.** *Telegraphic determination of differences of longitude in West Indies and Central America*. Wash. 1883. 4to, pap. G.
- 221 **Green, F. M.** *List of geographical positions*. Wash. 1883. 4to, pap. \$3.15. Gd.
- 222 **Green, F. M., Davis, C. H., and Norris, J. A.** *Telegraphic determination of differences of longitude in the East Indies, China and Japan*. Wash. 1883. 4to, pap. Gd.
- 223 **Greener, W. W.** *The gun and its development: breech-loading rifles, sporting rifles, shotguns, gunmaking, choice of guns, chokeboring, gun trials, theories and experiments. With notes on shooting*. New ed. illus. Lond. 1884. Fcap. 4to; the same, 1888, ea. 10s 6d. \$2.50. O. o. p. Cc—Fd—Ji—Mv.
- 224 **Greener, W. W.** *Modern shot guns: historical, descriptive, analytical, technical, specific, critical and practical information on guns, ammunition and accessories, also on trap shooting*. illus. Lond. 1888. 8vo, (12mo), 5s. \$1.00. Cc.
- 225 **Greenwood, Jas.** *The sailor's sea-book: a rudimentary treatise on navigation. Part I: how to keep the log and work it off. Part II: on finding the latitude and longitude, to which are added the deviation and error of the compass, great circle sailing, the international (commercial) code of signals, rule of the road at sea, rocket and mortar apparatus for saving life, law of storms and a brief dictionary of sea-terms. With numerous wood cuts and col. plates of flags. New rev. and enl. ed. by W. H. Rosser. (Weale's ser.)* Lond. 1882. 18mo (12mo), 2s 6d.; clo. bds. 3s. \$1.00. Ln—Mv—Va.
- 226 **Grierson, J. M., and Bell, C. W. B.** *Armed strength of German empire. Part I: prepared for the intelligence division of the war office with a map. 2d ed, 6s 6d; part II: Lond. 1888. 2s. Ea—Sab.*
- 227 **Griffin, Eug.** *Our sea-coast defences*. N. Y. 1885. 8vo, pap., 25c. Pv.
- 228 **Griffin, J.** *Flags, national and mercantile, for the use of officers of royal navy, mercantile marine and yacht squadron, containing flags of the royal navy, national ensigns for men-of-war, national colours for mercantile marine, international code, fog signals, optional signals of distress, vessels' lights as seen by a look-out man, and 360 house-flags and funnels of the principal ships of the mercantile marine*. W. col. pl. Portsmouth 1888. Demy 8vo, 7s 6d. \$3.00. Sd—Sk.
- 229 **Grosvenor, J. Du V.** *Model yachts and boats: their designing, making and sailing*. illus. and working diagrams. Lond. 1882. P. 8vo, (12mo), 5s. \$2.00. B—Fd—Gb—Mv—Sd.
- Guard duties* 270, 341, 351, 483, 536, 554, see 145, 397, 584; see also *Horse G. —National Guards*.
Guides' duties 206, 207, 230, 231, 939.
- 230 **Guides and markers' duties in company drill**, illus. Chatham 1888. 9d. G.

- 231 **Guides and markers' duties in company, battalion and brigade drill.** Illus. Chatham 1888. 2s. G.
Guide to examination 43; see also Army Tests—Examination—Promotion.
- 232 **Guide to obtaining a first class army school certificate.** 3d ed. By an army schoolmaster. Chatham 1888. 32mo, 3s 6d. G.
- 233 **Guide to obtaining a second class army school certificate.** By an army schoolmaster. 5th ed. Chatham 1888. 32mo, 1s 6d. G.
- 234 **Guide to obtaining an army certificate, by an army schoolmaster,** 3d class. Chatham 1887. 32mo, 6d; the same, 4th class. 32mo, 4d. G—Sk.
- 235 **Guide to official letter writing and orders.** By an army schoolmaster. 3d ed. Chatham 1888. 1s 6d. G.
Gulf, by F. S. Bassett, see 241.
- 236 **Gulf of Aden. Pilot.** Containing a description of Sokotra and adjacent Islands, Somali and Arabian coasts in the gulf of Aden, and the east coast of Arabia. 3d ed. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
Gun-barrels, see 851.
Gun carriage, see 1083, part 54.
Gun-cotton 157, 666, 686, 698, 792, 1075, see 885.
Gun-machinery, see 1083, parts 56, 57.
Gunmaking 223, 851.
Gun-metal, see 1083, part 54.
Gunnery and gunnery drill 237, 238, 570, 728, 734, 744, 773, 841, 850, 893, 968, 1098, see 1015, 1083, parts 54, 55, 56; see also Howitzers—Naval Gunnery Naval Howitzer.
- 237 **Gunnery drill book for her majesty's fleet,** 1888. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
- 238 **Gunnery drill book for Royal naval reserve,** 1887. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
Gunpowder 53, 132, 666, 697, 871, 1075, see 76, 241, 1083, part 56; see also Explosives.
Gunpowder, initial action and force of fired, see 1105.
Guns 223, 224, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 383, 457, 458, 500, 663, 701, 849, 868, 869, 870, 885, see 724, 726, 851; see also Arms—Electro-ballistic M.—Exterior B.—Field G.—Gatling G.—Howitzers—Machine G.—Magazine G.—Maxim G.—Naval G. Q.—Naval G.—Naval Howitzer—Pistols—Projectiles—Quick Firing G.—Ranges—Revolvers—Rifle—Rifled Small Arms.
Guns, bronzes for, see 1014.
Guns, casting of, by H. W. Lyon, see 241.
Guns, cast steel, see in 1014.
Gunshot injuries 950, 1091, see 960; see also Military Surgery.
Gun-stocks, see 851.
Gymnastics for soldiers 853.
-
- 239 **Hale, Matt.** Amateur soldiers; or the volunteers of Great Britain. Lond. 1886. 12mo, 1s. Wal.
- 240 **Hall, W., comp.** Barrack inspection book for Qr.-Masters and Qr.-Mr. Sergeants. Chatham 1888. 8vo, 2s. G.
- 241 **Hamersly, L. R., ed.** Naval encyclopaedia: dictionary of nautical words and phrases; biographical notices and records of naval officers; special articles on naval art and science, written expressly for this work by officers and others of recognized authority in the branches treated by them, together with the descriptions of the principal naval stations and seaports of the world. Phila. 1881. Roy. 8vo, \$9.00; shp. \$10.00; the same, Phila. 1884. Roy. 8vo, \$5.00. H—Va.
- 242 **Hamilton, Ian.** Fighting of the future. Lond. 1885. 12mo, 1s. Pe.
- 243 **Hamilton, Wm.** Elementary principles connected with the art of war. 3d ed. Wash. and N. Y. (1887.) 12mo, lea. \$2.00. Pk—Ua.
- 244 **Hamilton, W. R.** Official decisions and changes in Upton's infantry tactics as authorized by the War Department. N. Y. 1887. Sq. 16mo, 25c. Ah—Pk.
- 244a **Hamilton, W. R.** Practical instruction for the national guard. Part I: Marches by rail and on foot; camps, bivouacs, brigades and roads; reconnaissances, high explosives, rifle practice. Part II: Signal drill; grand guard and outpost duty, water transportation, military customs, etc. N. Y. 1888. I, 25c; II in press, 20c. H*

- 245 **Handbook** for the Nordenfelt 6-pr. quick firing guns. Marks 1 and 2. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
- 246 **Handbook** for 2.5-inch R. M. L. steel (jointed) gun. Mule and camel equipment. Lond. 1888. 1s 6d. Ea.
- 247 **Handbook** of 7-pr. steel rifled M. L. guns of 150 lb. mark 3 and 200 lb. mark 4, mule equipment, 150 lb. mark 3, man transport, and of 200 lb. mark 4, colonial equipment. Lond. 1888. 1s 6d. Ea.
- 248 **Handbook** for the 7-inch rifled muzzle-loading guns of 6½ and 7 tons on sliding and Moncrieff carriage. Land service. Lond. 1888. 1s 6d. Ea.
- 249 **Handbook** for the R. M. L. 12.5-inch 38-ton gun, marks 1 and 2; casemate, dwarf and small port mountings. Land service. Lond. 1888. 5s. Ea.
- 250 **Handbook** for the 13-pr. rifled M. L. gun of 8 cwt. Land service. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
- 251 **Handbook** for the 16-pr. rifled M. L. gun of 12 cwt. Land service. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea—Sab.
- 252 **Handbook** for the 64-pr. R. M. L. gun of 64 cwt. Marks 1, 2, 3. Land service. Lond. 1888. 9d. Ea.
- 253 **Handbook** of military artificers. 4th ed. Lond. 1883. 3s. Ea—Pe—Sab. *Handwriting*, military, 416.
- 254 **Harbord, J. B.** Glossary of navigation. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Illus. Portsmouth 1883. Sq. 16mo. 7s 6d. \$3.00. B—Sk—Va.
- Harbors* 2, 50, 255, 598, 1045, see 438, 1083, part 58, 1893; see also *Channel Almanac—Docks*.
- 255 **Harcourt, L. F. V.** Harbors and docks: their physical features, history, construction, equipment and maintenance, with statistics of their commercial development. 2 vols. W. pl. Oxford 1885. 8vo, 25s. \$6.50. Op—B—Md—Va—
- 256 **Harrison, R.** Officer's memorandum book for peace and war. Lond. 1881. Obl. 32mo, roan, 3s 6d; Russia, 5s. Pe—
- 257 **Harrison, Maj.-Gen.** The organization of an army for war: in vol. III Aldershot Military Society Lectures.
- 258 **Hart's** quarterly army list No. 200. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 10s 6d. Maa.
- 259 **Hart's** new annual army, militia, yeomanry cavalry, and Indian lists for 1883, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88. Lond. 1883-88. 8vo, ea. 21s. Maa.
- 260 **Harvey, John.** On the construction and building of yachts. With plates. Lond. 1880. 4to, 2s 6d. \$1.25. Hg—Va.
- 261 **Harvey, J. R.** The royal naval engineer's note-book. Arr. for the steam branch afloat. Lond. 1888. 4to, 4s. G—Sk.
- 262 **Haswell, C. H.** Engineer's and mechanic's pocket-book, containing weights and measures, rules of arithmetic, weights and materials, latitude and longitude, cables and anchors, specific gravities, squares, cubes, roots, etc., mensuration of surfaces and solids, trigonometry, mechanics, friction, aerostatics, hydraulics and hydronamics, dynamics, gravitation, animal strength, windmills, strength of materials, limes, mortars, cements, etc., wheels, heat water, gunnery, sewers, combustion, steam and the steam engine, construction of vessels, miscellaneous illustrations, dimensions of steamers, mills, etc., orthography of technical words and terms, etc., etc., etc. 46th rev. and enl. ed. N. Y. 1886. 12mo, lea., \$4.00. Hb—Va.
- 263 **Haupt, L. M.** The topographer: his methods and instruments. Plates, maps and illus. N. Y. 1884. 8vo, \$4.00. B—Saa—Va.
- 264 **Hawks, E. R.** Guide to obtaining civil employment: compiled for the use of soldiers about to be discharged or transferred to the army reserve. Chatham, 1887. Sq. 16mo, 6d. G—Sk.
- 265 **Hayes, M. H.** Student's manual of tactics: for the use of candidates preparing for the militia, military examination and for promotion. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo, 6s. Tc.
- Hazen* court-martial 1635; see also Court-martial.
- 266 **Heap, D. P.** Ancient and modern light houses. Vol. I, with pl. and illus. Bost. 1888. Sq. 8vo, \$5.00. Tg.
- Heavy* artillery 614, 1116; see also Artillery.
- Heavy* ordnance 459, 459a, 912, see 965; see also Ordnance.
- Helms*, use of, see 825.
- Helps to memory* for local marine board examination 906.

- 7 **Hemyng, P. H.** Sea as a profession; or, how to send a boy to sea. Equally applicable for the Royal navy and merchant service. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo, 1s. Db.
- 8 **Henry, Guy V.** Army catechism; or, simple questions and answers for non-commissioned officers and soldiers. Salt Lake City, U. Terr. 1881. 18mo, pap., 50c. Pk—Sac.
- 9 **Henry, Guy V.** Target practice; or, practical information for the rifle range. Leavenworth, Kan. [1884]. 12mo, pap., 15c. Ka—Pk.
- 3 **Hershler, N.** The guardsman's hand-book, arr. for the rank and file (infantry) of the U. S. militia forces. Illus. N. Y. 1885. 24mo, 50c. Ah—Pk.
- 1 **Hichborn, P.** European dockyards. Wash. 1886. 8vo. Gd.
- 2 **Hicks, C. St.** Yachts, boats and canoes: thir design and construction, with special chapters on model yachts and single-handed cruisers. With pl. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo, 10s 6d. \$4.20. B—Lu.
- 3 **Hicks, C. St.** The same. N. Y. 1887. 8vo, \$3.50. Fd—Mv—Saa.
- 3 **Hilton, J. F.** Catechism on company training. Lond. 1884. 32mo, 1s 6d. Hc.
- 3 **Hilton, J. F.** The same, 2d ed. Lond. 1885. 32mo, 1s. Hc.
In this catechism the author has simply put the portions of the field exercises, manual of field engineering, regulations for encampments, Wilkinson Shaw, and Clery on tactics, referred to in G. O. 30, of 1884, into question and answer form.
- 3 **Hilton, J. F.** Exam. for officers and non-com. officers of rifle volunteers. Lond. 1881. 64mo, 2s; the same, Lond. 1883. 32mo, red. 1s. Hc.
"Hints to young soldiers" 208.
History, military, 417.
- 7 **History** of a ship from her cradle to her grave; with short account of modern steamships and torpedoes. New ed. Illus. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo (12mo), 5s. \$2.00. Ro.
- 3 **Hoff, Wm. B.** The avoidance of collisions at sea. N. Y. 1886. 18mo, mor. 75c. Va.
- 1 **Hoff, Wm. B.** Examples, conclusions and maxims of modern naval tactics. Wash., D. C. 1884. Gi—N*.
- Hollowness* in "solid shot", see 1014.
Hollow projectiles, see in 1014.
- 3 **Holohan, A. W.** Students' book of scales for Roy. Mil. Academies. Lond. 1881. 4to. 7s 6d. Lp.
- Hooped* guns, see 885.
- 1 **Hopkins, M.** Port of refuge, advice and instructions to master mariner. 3d ed. Lond. 1882. P. 8vo, 3s 6d. Bak.
- Horse* guards 17; see also Guard Duties.
Horses for cavalry 720.
Horses for military purposes 185.
Horses of staff officers 473.
Hospital gangrene, by Jno. T. Carpenter, see 241.
- 2 **House** flags and funnels of the English and foreign steamship companies and private firms. Cont. 450 different flags, with alphabet. index. Sunderland 1888. Obl., 2s 6d. Sk.
- 3 **Hovell, H., de B.** Soldiers' shooting. Chatham 1888. P. 8vo, 1s 6d. G—Sk.
- 1 **Hovgaard, G. W.** Strategical value, history and development, and construction of submarine boats. W. pl. Lond. 1887. P. 8vo, (12mo,) 5s., \$2.00. Mv—Saa.
- 5 **How** to obtain a school of musketry certificate: being an arrangement in the form of question and answer of the various subjects taught at the schools of musketry, and on which the students are examined either orally or by written papers. Carefully rev. and corr. to date. Chatham 1888. 16mo, 3s 6d. G—Sk.
- How* to send a boy to sea 192, 267.
Howitzers, exercises of, 469.
- 5 **How** we educate our officers, the latest warrant for army com. exam. Lond. 1884. P. 8vo, 2s 6d. Ac.
- 7 **Hudson, W. H.** Sea sickness: its cause, nature and prevention. Bost. 1883. 12mo, \$1.25. Wv.
- Hudson* river 477.
Hulls, cost of, see 593.

- 288 **Hulme, F. Edw.** Worked examination questions in plane geometrical drawing: for candidates for the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; the Royal Military College, Sandhurst; the Indian Civil Engineering College, Cooper's Hill; Indian Public Works and Telegraph Departments; Royal Marine Light Infantry; the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, etc. Phila. 1882. Sm. 4to., \$3.75. B—Mv.
- 289 **Hunt's** universal yacht list for 1880-88. Lond. 1880-88. Sq. 16mo, 5s; the same, with coloured racing flag, 6s. Haa.
- 290 **Hunt's** yachting magazine, vols. 29-36. Lond. 1880-88. 8vo, ea. 14s. Haa.
- 291 **Hunter, T., and Patten, J.** Port charges and requirements on vessels in the various ports of the world. New rev. ed. incl. supplement, with index and maps. N. Y. 1884. Roy. 8vo, \$10.00. Half mor. \$13.00. Wo.
- 292 **Hunter, T., and Patten, J.** Supplement to "Port charges," separate. N. Y. 1884. Roy. 8vo, \$3.00, half mor. \$5.00. Wo.
- 293 **Hunter, T., and Patten, J.** Telegraphic codex: to accompany the "port charges of the world." 2d ed. rev. and adapt. to the regulations of the U. S. companies. N. Y. 1884. Roy. 8vo, \$5.00; half mor. \$7.00. Wo.
- 294 **Hutchinson, H. D.** Field fortification: notes on text-books, specially desig. and arr. for use of officers prep. for promotion examinations. Chatham 1888. P. 8vo, (12mo.) 4s. \$1.60. G—Sk—Va.
- 295 **Hutchinson, H. D.** Military sketching made easy, military maps explained. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo, 4s. G—Sk.
- 296 **Hutchinson, F. J., and McGregor, H. G.** Military sketching and reconnaissance. (Brackenbury's military handbooks, vol. I.) Illus. and pl. Lond. (1880) 1882. Sm. 8vo, 6s. Pe.
- 297 **Hutton, Maj.** Mounted infantry: its present and its future. In vol. II Aldershot Military Society Lectures.
Hydrographer to the bureau of Navigation, by S. R. Franklin, see 241.
Hydrographic office, by S. R. Franklin, see 241.
Hydrograph. survey 674.
- 298 **Hydrographic** notice. China sea directory: vol. III. 2d ed. 1884. Notice No. 1. Lond. 1888. 6d. Ea.
- 299 **Hydrographic** notice. South America pilot. Part II. 8th ed. 1886. Notice No. 1. Lond. 1888. 3d. Ea.
- 300 **Hydrographic** notice. No. 6 of the year 1887. Africa pilot: part 1. 4th ed. Notice No. 2, 1885. Lond. 1888. 6d. Ea.
- 301 **Hydrographic** notice. No. 7 of the year 1887. Mauritius and the islands included in its government. Notice No. 1. Lond. 1888. 2d. Ea.
- 302 **Hydrographic** notice. No. 1 of the year 1888. The China sea directory. Vol. 1. 3d ed., 1886. Notice No. 1. Lond. 1888. 3d. Ea.
- 303 **Hydrographic** notice: No. 2 of the year 1888. St. Lawrence pilot. Vol. 2. 5th ed., 1881. Notice No. 2. Lond. 1888. 3d. Ea.
- 304 **Hydrographic** notice: No. 3 of the year 1888. Notice No. 1, relating to the 2d ed. (1885) of the Mediterranean pilot. Vol. 1. Lond. 1888. 2d. Ea.
- 305 **Hydrographic** notice: No. 4 of 1888. Notice No. 1, relating to Channel pilot, part I. 7th ed. 1886. Lond. 1888. 3d. Ea.
- 306 **Hydrographic** notice: No. 5, year 1888. Notice No. 1, relating to the 2d ed. (1885) of the Danish pilot. Lond. 1888. 6d. Ea.
- 307 **Hydrographic** notice: No. 6, year 1888. Notice No. 1, relating to the 5th ed. (1882) of the St. Lawrence pilot. Vol. 1. Lond. 1888. 4d. Ea.
- 308 **Hydrographic** notice: No. 7, year 1888, Notice No. 1, relating to the 3d ed. (1882) of the principal ports on the east coast of the United States. Lond. 1888. 8d. Ea.
- 309 **Hydrographic** notice: No. 8, year 1888. Notice No. 1, relating to the 3d ed. (1885) of the sailing directions for the coast of Ireland. Part I. Lond. 1888. 2d. Ea.
- 310 **Hydrographic** notice: No. 9 of the year 1888. Notice No. 1, relating to the 4th ed. (1884) of the sailing directions for the Bristol Channel. Lond. 1888. 2d. Ea.
- 311 **Hydrographic** notice: No. 10 of the year 1888. Notice No. 1, relating to the 3d ed. (1884) of the sailing directions for the west coast of England. Lond. 1888. 2d. Ea.
- 312 **Hydrographic** notice: No. 11 of the year 1888. Notice No. 1, relating to the 3d ed. (1885) of sailing directions for the south-east coast of Nova Scotia and Bay of Fundy. Lond. 1888. 3d. Ea.

- 313 **Hydrographic notice:** No. 12 of the year 1888. Notice No. 1, relating to Pacific islands. Vol. 3, 1885. Eastern groups. Lond. 1888. 3d. Ea.
- 314 **Hydrographic surveyors of the admiralty: general instructions.** Lond. 1888. 2s. Ea.
- Hydrography*, by F. M. Green, see 241.
- Hygiene of armies* 522; see also *Military Medicine*.
- Hygiene, naval*, by Jos. Wilson, see 241.
-
- India, armies of* 807.
- India directory for sailing vessels* 895.
- India highlands strategically considered* 450.
- 315 **India list, (The.)** Civil and military. Published January and July each year. Lond. 1880–88. 8vo, ea. vol. 12s, and 10s 6d. Ac.
- India military list* 315, 316.
- 316 **India office list, 1886**, containing an account of the services of the officers in the India service, and other information. Compiled from official records by direction of the secretary of state for India in council. Lond. 1886. 8vo, 6s. Hc.
- Indian troops, removal of, to Malta*, 1058.
- Infantry* 382, 747, see 748; see also *Frontal Attack—Marine Light Infantry—Mounted I.—Prussian I.*
- Infantry battalion drill* 15.
- Infantry, colours of*, 15.
- Infantry, dress of*, 473.
- 317 **Infantry drill.** Chatham 1888. 1s. The same, with corrections. 1s 2d. G.
- Infantry, drum and flute duty* 147.
- Infantry examination for promotion* 43; see also *Examination*.
- Infantry fire tactics* 408.
- Infantry, manual for officers* 199.
- Infantry, mounted*, 474.
- Infantry, outposts* 148; see also *Outposts*.
- Infantry rifles*, see 1135.
- 318 **Infantry sword and carbine: sword—bayonet exercises.** 1885. Chatham 1885. 32mo, 6d; the same, 1887. 6d. G—Pe—Sk—Sab.
- Infantry tactics* 125, 161, 244, 317, 318 498, 527, 582, 641, 645, 764, 994, 1027, 1070, 1117.
- Influence of fire-arms on tactics* 896.
- 319 **Ingalls, Jas. M.** Exterior ballistics in the plane of fire. N. Y. 1886. 8vo. \$2.50. Va.
- 320 **Ingelfingen, Prince, Kraft zu Hohenlohe.** Letters on artillery. With 6 folding pl. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo, 7s 6d. Sab.
- 321 **Inman, J.** Nautical tables for British seamen, and sanctioned for use in the Royal navy. New re-arr. and enl. ed., by H. T. Inman. Lond. 1888. Roy. 8vo, 16s. Tr.
- 322 **Instructions as to the survey of hull and machinery of passenger ships.** New ed. Lond. 1886. 8vo, 4s. Pl.
- 323 **Instructions as to survey of steamships carrying passengers.** Board of trade. New ed. Lond. 1883. 4s. Pl.
- 324 **Instructions for fitting the Slade-Wallace equipment.** Lond. 1888. 6d. Ea.
- 325 **Instructions in military engineering.** 5 parts. Chatham 1888. Vol. 1. Part I. Field defences, 2s. Vol. 1. Part II. Attack of fortresses. 2s 6d. Vol. 1. Part III. Military bridges, 3s. Vol. 1. Part IV. Military mining, 1s 6d. Vol. 1. Part V. Miscellaneous, 3s 6d. G.
- Instruction Royal College*, 608.
- 326 **International code of signals.** Corr. ed. Wash. 1884. 8vo, \$2.60. Gd.
- International law* 857, 858, see 241.
- Interoceanic canals* by Dan. Ammen, see 241.
- Interoceanic communication* by Amer. Isthmus, 1094.
- Intrenchments* 749, 947; see also *Fortification*.
- Invasion and defence of England* 46.
- Iron clad rams*, see 1041.
- Iron clad ships* 1041, see 241.
- Iron ship building*, see 241, 1083, part 67.

Iron vessels, magnetism of, 1056, 1057.

Islands, by F. S. Bassett, see 241.

-
- 327 **Jacob, A.** Designing and construction of storage reservoirs; rev. by E. Sherman Gould. N. Y. 1888. 16mo, bds., 50c. Va.
- 328 **James, W. H.** Questions in topography, tactics, military law, etc. Lond. 1881. 8vo. 2s 6d. Hc.
- 329 **James, W. H.** 2,154 Questions in topography, tactics, military law, fortification, military administration, and drill, from the various examinations held during the past nine years at the Royal military college, Sandhurst. 2d enl. ed. Lond. 1884. Demy 8vo, 3s 6d. Hc.
- Japanese-Korean ports 90a.*
- 330 **Jaques, W. H.** Modern armor for national defence. Illus. (Questions of the day.) N. Y. 1886. 12mo, pap. 50c. Pv.
- 331 **Jeans, H. W.** Handbook for the stars: rules for finding the names and positions of all stars of the first and second magnitudes. 4th ed. rev. and corr. by W. R. Martin. Lond. 1888. Imp. 8vo. 5s. \$1.50. Lp.
- 332 **Jeans, J. S.** Astronomy, surveying and navigation in trigonometry. Part I. Lond. 1887. P. 8vo. 2s 6d. Lp.
- 333 **Jocelyn, J. R. J.** Short notice on tactics and reconnaissance. Lond. 1882. Roy. 8vo, 2s. 6d. Hc.
- 334 **Johnson, A. C.** Brief and simple methods of finding the latitude and longitude. Lond. 1884. 1s. Pm.
- 335 **Johnson, A. C.** Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry, theoretical and practical, for the use of junior naval students. 8th ed. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 6s. Hc.
- 336 **Johnson, A. C.** Latitude and longitude by single and double altitudes, etc. Lond. 1884. Roy. 8vo, 2s 6d. Pm.
- 337 **Jones, D.** Notes on military law. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo, 4s. Ci.
- 338 **Jones, Leonard A.** Treatise on law of liens, common law, statutory, equitable and maritime. 2 vols. Bost. 1888. 8vo, shp. \$13.00. Hu.
- 339 **Jones, M. Quayle.** Company drill made easy. 3d ed. Lond. 1885. 32mo, 1s. Sk.
- 340 **Jones, M. Quayle.** How to drill a company. Lond. 1884. 32mo, 1s. Sk.
- 341 **Jones, M. Quayle.** On guard: what to do and how to do it. Chatham 1885. 32mo, 6d. G—Sk.
- 342 **Jones, M. Quayle, and Gordon, W.** Company, etc. drill. New ed. Lond. 1885. 32mo, 4s. Sk.
- 343 **Jordan, Chas. H.** Particulars of dry docks, etc., on the Thames, on large sheet 2 ft. by 1 ft. 4 in., folded in cloth cover for the pocket. Lond. 1882. 2s 6d. \$1.00. Saa.
- 344 **Jordan, Ch. H.** Tabulated weights of angle T, bulb, round, square and flat-iron and steel, and other information for naval architects and ship-builders. 4th rev. and enl. ed. Lond. 1885. Roy. 32mo, 2s 6d. \$1.00. Saa.
- 345 **Jordan, W. L.** The ocean: treatise on ocean currents and tides and their causes. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 21s. \$7.50. Lp.
- Jungle warfare 829.*
-
- 346 **Keay, J. S.** The great imperial danger: an impossible war in the near future. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 6d. Pe.
- Kedge anchor 75.*
- 347 **Kelley, J. D. J.** The question of ships: the navy and merchant marine. N. Y. 1884. 12mo. \$1.25. Sc.
- 348 **Kemp, D.** Manual of yacht and boat sailing. New. enl. ed. Illus. and pl. Lond. 1880. Roy. 8vo, 25s. \$10.00; the same, 3d ed. 1882; 4th ed. 1884; 5th ed. 1885; 6th rev. and enl. ed. 1888. Roy. 8vo, ea. 25s. \$10.00. B—Baf—Cab—Fd—Ji—Mv—Sd—Va.
- 349 **Kemp, D.** Yacht architecture: treatise on the laws which govern the resistance of bodies moving in water; propulsion by steam and sail; yacht designing and building. W. pl. Lond. 1885. Roy. 8vo, 42s. \$16.80. Baf—Cab—Mv—Sd—Va.
- 350 **Kemp, D.** Yacht racing calendar and review for 1888. Lond. [1889.] 4to, 2s 6d. \$1.00. Cab—Va.

- 351 **Kennon, L. W. V.** Duties of guards and sentinels. Wash., D. C. 1888. \$1.00. Al.
- 353 **King, J. W.** War ships and navies of the world: complete and concise description of the construction, motive power and armaments of the modern warships. Illus. Boston 1880. 8vo, \$7.00. B—Caf—Va—Ww.
- 354 **Kipping, R.** Rudimentary treatise on masting, mast-making and rigging of ships; also tables of spars, rigging, blocks, chain, wire, hemp ropes, etc. (Weale's ser.) 15th ed. Illus. Lond. 1883. 12mo, 2s. 80c; the same, Lond. 1888. 12mo, 2s 6d. \$1.00. B—Ln—Mv—Va.
Knots 67, 92, 743, see 75, 385, 449, 757.
- 355 **Koettschau, C.** The coming Franco-German war: military political study. Trans. by John Hill. Lond. 1887. La. p. 8vo, 7s 6d. Wa.
Korean coast 90a.
- 356 **Kunhardt, C. P.** Small yachts: their design and construction exemplified by the ruling types of the modern practice. Illus. and pl. N. Y. 1885. Folio, \$7.00. £1. 15s. Fd—Ji—Lu—Mv—Va.
- 357 **Kunhardt, C. P.** Steam yachts and launches, their machinery and management, a review of the steam engine as applied to yachts. Laws governing yachts in American waters, rules for racing, rules for building, pilot regulations, specific types of machinery, design of hulls, etc. W. pl. and illus. N. Y. 1887. 12mo, \$3.00. 16s. B—Fd—K—Lu—Mv—Saa.
-
- 358 **Laidley, T. T. S.** Course of instruction in rifle firing. New rev. ed. Illus. Phila. 1880. 16mo. \$1.50. Ll—Va.
Lake, by F. S. Bassett, see 241.
Landing parties, by T. B. M. Mason, see 241.
- 359 **Lane, A. V.** Adjustments of the compass, transit and level. Bost. 1886. 12mo, 35c. Gc.
- 360 **Laughton, J. K.** Practical and theoretical study of nautical surveying. 2d ed. Lond. 1882. P. 8vo, 6s. Lp.
Latitude 55, 152, 334, 336, 386, 745, 819, 1076, see 225, 241, 262, 915.
- 361 **Law, H.** Tables for trigonometrical, astronomical and nautical calculations. New ed. Lond. 1884. 12mo, 4s. Ln.
Laws concerning yachts, see 357, 479.
Laws of war 857, 858.
Laying down ships, see 682.
Laying-off ships 811, 1035, 1101, 1103, see 670.
Leading troops 1120.
- 362 **Lecky, S. T. C.** The danger angle and off-shore distance tables. Lond. 1882. Sq. 16mo, 4s 6d. Pm.
- 363 **Lecky, S. T. S.** Wrinkles in practical navigation. Illus. and charts. Lond. 1881. Roy. 8vo, (8vo) 15s. \$6.00; the same, 2d rev. and enl. ed. Lond. 1884. Roy. 8vo, 15s. \$6.00. B—Mv—Pm—Va.
- 364 **Lectures on naval architecture and engineering, etc., 1880–81.** Lond. 1881. 8vo, 7s 6d. Cz.
Letter writing for soldiers 235, 462.
- 365 **Lewis, E. N.** Law of shipping: treatise on the law relating to, or in any way connected with the shipping and mercantile interests of the inland and sea-coast waters of Canada and the U. S. Toronto 1885. 8vo, sheep, \$5.00. Cb.
- 366 **Liddle, Col.** Modern cavalry in the field of battle: vol. II Aldershot Military Society Lectures.
Life boat and life boat work 188, 189, 225, 832, 1582, see 385.
Life boats and boat-detaching apparatus, by Wm. M. Wood, see 241.
Life boats and life rafts, by Dan. Ammen, see 241.
Life-saving inventions 188, 189.
Light artillery tactics 526.
Lighthouses 50, 150, 154, 266, 599, 794, 1088, 1088a, see 1799, 1893.
Lighthouse establishment, by A. B. Johnson, see 241.
Light infantry company drill 52, 992.
Light infantry militia 149.
Light infantry skirmishing 992.
Lights, list of 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, see 429.
Lights, buoys and beacons, see 592, parts 13, 14; 1083, parts 71, 72.

- Lightships* 153.
- 367 **Lilley, H. T.** Geometrical drawing for army candidates. Lond. 1885. P. 8vo, 2s. Cc—
- 368 **Lindsay, W. S.** Merchant shipping and ancient commerce. New ed Vols. 1, 2. Lond. 1882. 22s.; the same, vols. 3, 4, 28s. Lu—
- 369 **List of Her Majesty's ships, vessels and torpedo boats, engaged in the naval manœuvres, July and August, 1888, showing their division into squadrons, etc.** Corrected to July 9. Lond. 1888. 3d. Ea.—
- List of ships* 369.
- 370 **List of lights.** 7 Nos. Wash. 8vo. (Corr. from time to time.)
No. 1. N. and South America, (E. and W. coasts) incl. W. Indies, etc. 75c.
No. 2. S. and E. coasts of Africa, and E. Indies, incl. China, Japan, etc. 60c. No. 3. W. coast of Africa and Mediterranean sea, 70c. No. 4. Atlantic coast of Europe, 50c. No. 5. North, Baltic and White seas, 50c. No. 6. British islands, 60c. No. 7. Northern lakes and rivers of U. S. and Canada, 40c. Gd.
- 371 **List of lights, 1888.** British islands. Corrected to Dec. 31, 1887. Lond. 1888. 1s. 6d. Ea.
- 372 **List of lights, 1888, on the eastern coasts of North America and Central America, from Labrador to the river Amazon, including Bermuda and West Indian islands.** Corrected to December 31, 1887. Lond. 1888. 2s. 6d. Ea.
- 373 **List of lights, 1888, on the eastern shores of the North Sea, and in the Baltic and White seas.** Corrected to December 31, 1887. Lond. 1888. 2s. Ea.
- 374 **List of lights, 1888.** Mediterranean, Black, Azov and Red seas. Corrected to December 31, 1887. Lond. 1888. 1s. 6d. Ea.
- 375 **List of lights, 1888.** South Africa, East Indies, China, Japan, Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand. Corr. to Dec. 31, 1887. Lond. 1888. 2s. Ea.
- 376 **List of lights, 1888.** South America, Western Coast of North America and Pacific islands. Corr. to Dec. 31, 1887. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
- 377 **List of lights, 1888.** Western coasts of Europe and Africa, from Dunkerque to the Cape of Good Hope. Including Azores, Madeira, Canary, Cape Verde islands, etc. Corr. to Dec. 31, 1887. Lond. 1888. 1s. 6d. Ea.
- 378 **List of ships coming into registry.** Monthly. Lond. 1888. Each 3d. Ea.
- 379 **List of technical terms, and of words of frequent occurrence in army orders.** For use in army schools. Lond. 1888. 1d. Ea.
- 380 **List of time signals established in various parts of the world.** Compiled for the use of seamen, as an aid for ascertaining the errors and rates of chronometers. Prepared from official sources to June, 1888. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
- 381 **Little, D. M.** Instantaneous marine studies: yacht pictures, etc., [photographic views.] Bost. 1883. 4to, port fol., \$3.00. Cad—Caf.
- 382 **Livermore, W. R.** Manœuvres for infantry: principles and forms. N. Y. 1883. 16mo, net \$2.00; the same, 2d ed. N. Y. 1888. 16mo, net \$2.00. Sc.
- Lloyd's rules*, see 593.
- Localities*, attack, etc., of, 133, 1830.
- Log*, by J. E. Noel, see 241.
- Longitude*, 55, 152, 220, 222, 334, 336, 386, see 225, 241, 262, 915.
- 383 **Longridge, J. A.** Application of Wire to the construction of ordnance. Lond. 1884. 8vo, 25s. \$10.00. Saa.
- 384 **Lowndes, R.** Law of marine insurance. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 10s 6d; the same, 2d ed. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 12s 6d, net \$3.75. Lm—Sae—Wac.
- 385 **Luce, S. B.** Text book of seamanship: the equipping and handling of vessels under sail or steam, for the use of the U. S. Naval Academy. Rev. and enl. ed. By A. Ward. Illus. by S. Seabury. N. Y. 1884. Roy. 8vo, \$10.00. Mv—Va.
- Lug-sail boats*, see 449.
- 386 **Lumsdane, J.** Seamens' star finder: lat. and long. by stars, moon, etc. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 3s. Ia.
- 387 **Lupton, Wm.** Geography for schools for army examinations, etc. Lond. 1881. 12mo, 2s 6d. Lp.

- 388 **McCulloch, J. B.** Dictionary, practical, theoretical and historical, of commerce and commercial navigation. New corr., enl. and improv. ed. Cont. the most recent statistical information. By A. J. Wilson. W. maps and plans. Lond. 1882. 8vo, £3. 3s. \$21.00; half Rus. £3. 10s. \$24.00.
Lp—Wac.
- 389 **McDonald, J. D.** Outlines of naval hygiene. Illus. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo, 12s 6d.
Sm.
- 390 **McGeorge, A.** Flags: some account of their history and uses. Col. pl. and illus. Edinburgh 1881. 8vo, 12s 6d. \$3.75.
Bs—Sd.
Machine guns 459, 459a, see 241; see also Guns.
- 391 **Mackrow, C.** Naval architects' and shipbuilders' pocket book of formulæ, rules and tables, and marine engineers' and surveyors' handy book of reference. 2d ed. Lond. 1882. 12mo, 12s 6d. \$5.00; the same, 3d rev. ed. Lond. 1884. 12mo, lea. 12s 6d. \$5.00.
B—Ln—Mv—Va.
Magazine guns, by Henry Metcalfe, see 241; see also Guns.
Magazine rifles, use of, see 408.
- 392 **Maguire, E.** The attack and defense of coast fortifications. Illus. and maps. N. Y. 1884. 8vo, \$2.50.
Va.
- 393 **Mahan, D. H.** Elementary course of military engineering: comprising field fortification, military mining and siege operations. New rev. ed. by J. B. Wheeler. N. Y. 1881. 8vo, \$3.50.
Wo.
- 394 **Mahan, D. H.** Permanent fortifications. Rev. and brought up to date, by J. Mercur. With pl. N. Y. 1887. 8vo, hf. mor. \$7.50; the same, 2d ed. N. Y. 1888. 8vo, half mor. \$7.50.
Wo.
N. B. This work is a textbook in the U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
Major's duties 395.
- 395 **Malton, W. D.** Majors and adjutants: duties in battalion, etc. Lond. 1884. Sq. 16mo, 1s.
Cv.
- 396 **Manning, T., comp.** American yacht list for 1887. W. pl. N. Y. 1887. Obl. 24mo, \$4.00.
Me.
N. B.—Continuation of "Olson's American Yacht List."
Manœuvres 382, 883, 1046, see 526; see also Field M.—French Naval M.—Naval M.—Sea M.
Manœuvres of vessels and boats 54, 469; see also French Naval Manœuvres—Torpedo Manœuvres.
Man-of-war 121, 942, 1837; see also Navies—War Ships.
- 397 **Manual** and firing exercises for the Martini-Henry. Contents: general directions; manual exercise; manual exercise in two ranks, and piling arms; funeral exercise; paying compliments with arms; dismissing a company; review exercise; manner of inspecting arms on parade; rifle exercises for sergeants; guards and sentries; instructions for cleaning the rifle; new bayonet exercise; firing exercise for rifle and carbine. Lond. 1885. 32mo, 6d.
G—Sk.
- 398 **Manual** of elementary field engineering. Reprint of the edition of 1883. Lond. 1888. 2s.
Ea—Pe—Sab.
- 399 **Manual** of military law. War office, Pall Mall. Lond. 1887. 12mo, 2s 6d. \$1.00.
Ea—G—Va.
- 400 **Manual** of military law. (Abbreviated ed.) War office. Lond. 1888. 1s 6d.
Ea—G.
- 401 **Manual** of prize law. Lond. 1888. 3s.
Ea.
Marches, see 244a, 561.
Marine board ord. examination 6, 7.
Marine charts: method in construction of, see 674.
Marine corps, see 241.
Marine insurance 35, 384, 452, 472, 481, 887, 938, 952, 1022, 1666, see 241, 509; see also Maritime Law.
Marine light infantry 466.
Marine of France 730.
Marine rams, by Dan. Ammen, see 241.
Marine surveying 556.
Marine terms 128; see also Nautical Terms.
Mariner's daily assistant 972.
- 401a **Maritime, L'Anne.** Operations of the French navy during the recent war with Tunis. Trans. by M. F. Wright. (War Series.) Wash., D. C. 1881.
N*

- Maritime law* 35, 89, 112, 146, 176, 212, 338, 365, 409, 443, 452, 472, 481, 509, 633, 650, 672, 683, 703, 709, 752, 785, 865, 1023, 1084, 1112, 1143, see 241; see also Admiralty—Collisions—Marine Insurance—Naval Court-Martial—Naval Trials—Prize Law.
Maritime law, terms used in, 128.
Maritime provinces 402, 521.
- 402 **Maritime provinces**: guide to the chief cities, coasts and islands of the maritime provinces of Canada and to Quebec and Montreal, also Newfoundland and Labrador. Rev. and enl., maps and plans. Bost. 1883. Sq. 16mo, flex. clo., \$1.50. Oc.
- Markers' duties* 206, 207, 230, 231, 831.
- 403 **Marryatt, H. F.** Catechism of military training. Lond. 1884. 12mo, 2s. G—Sk
- Martial law*, see 769; see also Military Law—Court-Martial.
- 404 **Martin, J.** Contribution to military and state medicine. Vol. 1. Lond. 1881. 8vo, \$4.20. Cn—V.
- 405 **Martin, W. B.** Navigation and nautical astronomy. W. pl. Lond. 1888. Roy. 8vo, 18s., \$6.50. Lp—Mv.
 N. B. Sanctioned for use in the Royal Navy by the Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty.
- Martini—Henry rifle* 397.
Masters and mates 64, 281.
Masting 354, 814, see 241, 385, 930.
Masts and mastmaking 354, 814, see 241, 670, 682.
Mates' companion 907.
- 406 **Maude, F. N.** Letters on tactics and organizations: English military institutions and continental systems. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo, 6s. Tc.
- 407 **Maurice, Col.** The balance of military power in Europe: examination of the war resources of Great Britain and the continental states. W. map. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo (12mo), 6s. \$2.40. Pv—Sd.
- Maxim gun* 601; see also Guns.
- 408 **Mayne, C. B.** Infantry fire tactics. Chatham 1885. P. 8vo, 6s; the same, 2d ed. Chatham 1888. P. 8vo, 6s. \$2.40. G—Pu—Sk.
- Medical corps of U. S. Navy*, by E. Shippen, see 241.
Medical officers of U. S. Navy, duties of, by E. Shippen, see 241.
Medical recollections of the army of the Potomac 941.
Mercantile marine 64, 89, 193, 671, 882, see 438.
Mercantile shipping 167, 368, 388, 409, 410, 488, 647, 785, 938, 979; see also Port Charges—Shipping.
- 409 **Merchant shipping** (fishing boats) act, 1883, arranged with notes, etc. Lond. 1883. 8vo, 6d. Pl.
- 410 **Merchant shipping**: tables of progress for 1887. Lond. 1888. 7d. Pb.
- 411 **Merman.** On the comparative power of a war ship and how to value it. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 1s. Pe.
- 412 **Merrifield, J.** Nautical astronomy for the use of students. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo, 7s 6d. Lu.
- 413 **Merrifield, J.** Treatise on navigation, for the use of students. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo, (12mo), 5s. \$1.50. Lp.
- Military abbreviations*, see 462.
Military academy, U. S., see 1220.
Military administration 73, 95, 329; see also Administration.
Military architecture 855, 1264.
Military arms 506, see 765; see also Arms.
Military art, elements of 933.
Military artificers 253.
- 414 **Military atlas**: cont. colored maps comprising the whole world. (Compiled specially for military men and candidates for first-class school certificates.) Chatham 1888. 2s. G.
- Military biography* 1802; see also the names of military celebrities.
Military bridges 779, 786, 874, see 325, 986; see also Military Engineering.
Military carriages 985.
Military customs 168, see 244a.
Military dictionaries 659, 680, 1072; see also Encyclopædias—Military Terms.
Military drawing 1084, see 1048.
Military encyclopædias 170, 1899.

- Military engineering* 102, 158, 325, 393, 612, 676, 678, 797, 823, 904, 986; see also Defences—Field Engineering—Field Fortification—Fortification—Military Bridges—Military Mining—Military Surveying—Milit. Topogr.—Topography.
- Military forces of the Eastern war* 1004.
- Military geography* 415, 1122; see also Military Atlas—Milit. History—Milit. Maps.
- 415 *Military geography*. By the author of "guide to 1st class certificate." Chatham 1888. 1s 6d. G.
- Military gymnastics* 171, 456.
- Military handbooks* 73.
- 416 *Military handwriting and the copying of official and other manuscripts*. Chatham 1888. 1s 6d. G.
- 417 *Military history*. By the author of "guide to 1st class certificate." Chatham 1888. 1s 6d. G.
- Military history* 417, 933, 1267, 1639, see 618, 1688; see also Military Geog.
- Military hygiene* 859, see 1599; see also Military Medicine.
- Military institutions* 406, 1949.
- Military law* 18, 38, 41, 73, 110, 139, 328, 329, 337, 399, 400, 401, 424, 426, 502, 619, 620, 684, 685, 733, 769, 776, 783, 826, 889, 910, 1032, 1085, see 696; see also Court-martial—Laws of War—Martial Law—Milit. Trials—Milit. Tribun.
- Military list, India* 315, 316.
- Military magazine* 894.
- Military manners* 168.
- Military manufactures* 627.
- Military maps* 295; see also Military Geography.
- Military maxims* 611.
- Military medals* 197, 830.
- Military medicine* 4, 11, 140, 162, 404, 455, 495, 838, 843, 863; see also Ambulance Surgeons—Army Hospital Corps—Army Hygiene—Army Med. Sch.—Camp Diseases—Diseases in the Army—Gunshot Injuries—Hygiene—Medical Recoll. of the A. o. P.—Military Hygiene—Military Surgery—Military Surg. Inst.—Surgery of the Crim. W.—Stretcher Bearers.
- Military medicine for the militia* 821.
- Military mining* 393, 953, see 325, 678, 789, 986, see also Fortification.
- Military operations* 922, 1529.
- Military operations (British) in Egypt* 200a.
- Military record of civilian appointments in the U. S. army* 878.
- Military rifle* 200.
- Military road-making*, see 914.
- Military science* 525, 699, 700.
- 418 *Military sketching for non-coms. and men*. Illus. Chatham 1888. 6d. G.
- Military sketching* 73, 295, 296, 787, 1122; see also Field Sketching.
- Military society lectures* 702.
- Military students' test book* 982.
- Military surgeons' instructions in examination of recruits and discharge of soldiers* 1012.
- Military surgery* 723, 837, 838, 848, 859, 995, 1110; see also Ambulance Surgeon—Bearer Companies—Gunshot Injuries—Military Medicine—Surgery of the Crimean W.—Stretcher Bearers.
- Military surveying* 475, 787, 978, 1048; see also Military Engineering.
- Military system* 513.
- 419 *Military telegraphs and signalling message book*. Army book, 119, A. Chatham 1888. 2s. G.
- Military terms* 756, see 588, 680; see also Military Abbreviations—Military Dict.—Military Encyclopædia.
- Military topography* 119, 551, 552, see 482; see also Military Engineering.
- Military training* 125, 403.
- Military tribunals* 117.
- Militia* 19, 52, 149, 151, 163, 259, 270, 470, 482, 587, 721, 864, 939, 986, 1126, see 145, 265, 1344.

- 420 **Millbrook rifle range.** Bye-laws under the provisions of "the artillery and rifle ranges act, 1885." Made by her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department, with the consent of the Woburn Highway Board, for the purpose of regulating the above range. Lond. 1888. 1d. Ea.
Minor tactics 62, 109, 687, 1077; see also *Tactics*.
- 421 **Mitchelstown riot, Sept. 1887:** observations and diagrams. Lond. 1888. 10d. Pb.
Mobilization of an army corps 194.
Mobilization of navy 438a.
Model yachts 664.
Modern armor 330; see also *Armor*.
Modern tactics 195; see also *Tactics*.
- 422 **Montgomery, H. P.** Rules for reckoning soldiers' services towards limited engagement, pension and good conduct pay. 2d ed., rev. in accordance with the latest warrants and other authorities. Winchester 1888. P. 8vo, 3s. Sk.
 Ea.
- 423 **Monthly army list.** Lond. 1888, ea. 1s 6d.
Mooring, by S. B. Luce, see 241.
- 424 **Morgan, H. F.** Summary of military law. Lond. 1883. 12mo, 5s. W.
- 425 **Morgan, H. F.** Summary of tactics. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo, 5s. W.
- 426 **Morrison, C. G.** Guide to court-martial procedure. Chatham 1888. P. 8vo, 1s 6d. G—Sk.
- 427 **Morrison, R. H.** Questions and answers on cavalry outposts. Chatham 1888. 32mo, pap. 6d. G—Sk.
Mosquito fleet, see 438.
Mountain scouting 172.
Mountain warfare 829, 1074.
Mounted infantry 297, 474, 539; see also *Infantry*.
Movements of cavalry 120a, 772; see also *Cavalry*.
Mule and camel equipment 246, 247.
Munition of war 459, 459a, 1005; see also *Ammunition*.
Musketry certificate 285.
Musketry instruction 16, 17, 540, 541, 997, 998, 1049, see 408; see also *Percussion Musket*.
- 428 **Naidley, H.** How to employ our discharged soldiers and popularize the army. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo, pap., 6d. Ac.
- 429 **Nares, G. S.** Seamanship: incl. names of principal parts of a ship. 6th enl. ed. Illus. and pl. of nat. and signal flags; also light and fog signals. Lond. 1882. 8vo, 21s. \$6.00. B—Sk—Saa—Va.
National guards 199, 244a, 791, 1029; see also *Guard Duties*.
- 431 **National rifle association:** report of proceedings. Annually. Lond. Demy 8vo, pap, ea. 1s. Hc.
- 432 **National rifle association:** Wimbledon programme. Annually. Lond. 48mo, ea. 1s. Hc.
- 433 **National Torchman, (The.)** A system of political tactics for parades and processions. Illus. Cinc. 1884. 32mo, pap. 15c. Pk.
- 434 **Nautical almanac:** elements from, for 1882, for exercises in Ainsley's Guide. Lond. 1884. Roy. 8vo, 6d. Sk.
- 435 **Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for the year 1891, for the meridian of the Royal Observatory at Greenwich.** Lond. 1888. 2s 6d. Ea.
Nautical almanac 8, 12, 13, 20, 21, 39, 79, 85n, 430, 434, 435, 437, 438, 439, 574, 577, 694.
Nautical astronomy 68, 143, 201, 331, 332, 386, 405, 412, 559, 735, 760, 767, 771, 799, 800, 801, 802, 845, 898, 899, 915, 935, 981, 1040, 1152, see 766, 856.
Nautical calculations 361.
Nautical dictionary 128, 1150; see also *Nautical Terms—Nautical Textbook—Naval Encyclop.—Sea-terms*.
- 436 **Nautical magazine, for 1880–87.** Lond. 1881–88. 8vo, half bd., ea. 15s. Sk.
Nautical magazine 436.
Nautical surveying 360, 705, 916, 1099; see also *Naval Engineering*.

- Nautical tables* 321, 844, 897, 1118; see also *Currents—Ephemeris—Tides—Tide Tables*.
- Nautical terms* 241, 494, 756, 1862, see 479, 682, 825, 919; see also *Marine Terms—Nautical Dict.—Sea Terms*.
- Naval academies*, by F. W. Dickins, see 241; see also *Naval Schools*.
- Naval administration*, see 438.
- 137 *Naval annual*, (The.) 1886. Illus. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. \$3.00.
Sd—Sk—Va.
- 138 *Naval annual*, (The.) 1887. 2d year. Section 1, by Lord Brassey, K. C. B.; sec. 2, by F. K. Barnes, Esq.; sec. 3, gunnery, by Capt. O. Browne, late R. A.; sec. 4, torpedoes, by Lieut. Sleeman, late R. N. The app. cons. entirely of public documents, etc. Illus. and maps. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d.
Gm—Sd—Sk—Va.
- Naval annual* 79.
- Naval architecture* 344, 364, 391, 480, 679, 812, 977, 1000, 1066, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, see 682, 759, 989, 1931.
- Naval armaments* 1001.
- Naval brigade*, by T. B. M. Mason, see 241; see also *De Lisle*.
- Naval court-martial* 873; see also *Maritime Law*.
- Naval dry docks*, U. S., 1093; see also *Dry Docks*.
- Naval duties and discipline* 1054.
- Naval encyclopedias* 241; see also *Nautical Dictionary*.
- Naval engineering* 261, 598; see also *Nautical Surveying*.
- Naval gun question* 81; see also *Guns*.
- Naval gunnery* 1078; see also *Gunnery*.
- Naval guns* 1008; see also *Guns*.
- Naval hospitals*, see 241; see also *Naval Medicine*.
- Naval howitzer afloat and ashore* 1017; see also *Gunnery*.
- Naval hygiene* 717, 1140; see also *Naval Medicine*.
- Naval incidents*, see 438.
- Naval institute*, by T. B. M. Mason, see 241.
- Naval instructors' examination* 107.
- Naval light artillery instructions* 1020.
- Naval lyceum*, by F. Hanford, see 241.
- Naval magazine* 894.
- Naval manoeuvres* 369, 438; see also *Manœuvres—Sea M*.
- Naval material* 438a, 438b, 472b.
- Naval medals* 197, 830.
- Naval medicine* 47, 48, 140, 287, 389, 445, 717, 1068, see 438, 479; see also *Medical Corps—Medical Officers—Naval Hospitals—Naval Hygiene—Quarantine*.
- 38a *Naval mobilization and improvement in material*. (Gen. I. Ser.) Wash., D. C. (1889.) N*.
- Naval officers* 778, see 438.
- Naval operations* 200a, 472a.
- Naval ordnance* 744, 773; see also *Ordnance*.
- Naval power*, see 729.
- Naval progress* 522a.
- Naval reform* 100.
- 38b *Naval reserves, training, and material*. (Gen I. Ser.) Wash., D. C. 1888. N*.
- Naval schools* 778, 1299, see 241; see also *Naval Academies*.
- Naval signals* 503, 504, 718, 846, see 605, 610, 1777, 1778; see also *Signals—Time Signals*.
- Naval songs*, by S. B. Luce, see 241.
- Naval stations*, see 241.
- Naval steamers of the U. S.* 1092; see also *Man-of-War—Navies*.
- Naval strength of England*, see 438.
- Naval tactics* 279, 762, 1023, 1114, 1129, see 241; see also *Fleet Tactics—Marine Light Inf.—Naval Duties—Nav. Light Artillery—Nav. Gunnery—Nav. Manœuvres—Preparing Vessels—Salutes*.
- Naval text book and dictionary* 1108.
- Naval titles*, by G. H. Prebil, see 241.
- Naval training systems*, see 241.

- Naval trials* 1246; see also *Maritime Law*.
- 439 **Naval year-book: a complete historical record of naval events for 1887.**
Ed. by Rear-Admiral Colomb. Lond. 1888. 12mo, pap. 2s. Cv.
- Navies* 353, 654; see also *French N.—Indian N.—Man-of-War—Naval Steamers—Royal Navy—School Ships—U. S. Navy—War Ships*.
- 440 **Navigable balloon, (The): in war and peace.** Eastbourne 1888. Cr. 8vo, pap. 3d. F.
- Navigable rivers, law on,* 888, see 1691.
- Navigation* 68, 69, 134, 156, 181, 201, 254, 332, 363, 405, 413, 437, 441, 446, 530, 559, 621, 622, 624, 634, 635, 640, 735, 760, 767, 771, 803, 804, 805, 806, 844, 845, 854, 872, 898, 899, 907, 915, 935, 963, 972, 976, 981, 1003, 1036, 1040, 1059, 1139, 1152, see 241, 449, 479, 897, 920; see also *Coastal Navigation—Maritime Provinces—Seamanship—Star-finder—Stellar Navigation*.
- 441 **Navigation and shipping.** Annual statement for 1887. Lond. 1888. 4s. Pb.
- Navigation, terms used in,* 128.
- Navigators,* see 241; see also *Circumnavigators*.
- Navy* 442, 447, 1219, 1719, 1828, 1829, see 241; see also *Navies*.
- Navy: clerkship examination papers* 104.
- Navy department, by Jesse E. Dow,* see 241.
- 442 **Navy: dockyard expense accounts; 1886–87.** 2 parts. Lond. 1888. 3s 1d. Pb.
- 443 **Navy estimates.** 1st report of committee, with evidence, 2s 4d; 2d report 2s; 4th report. Lond. 1888. 6s. Pb.
- 444 **Navy.** Estimates for 1888–89. With explanation of differences. Lond. 1888. 3s 6d. Pb.
- Navy estimates* 22, 443, 444, see 438; see also *Foreign Navy Estimates*.
- Navy examination* 104, 105, 108; see also *Examination*.
- Navy, French, during the war with Tunis* 401a.
- Navy, handbook of the U. S.,* 1013.
- 445 **Navy.** Health: statistical report for 1886. Maps. Lond. 1888. 3s 2d. Pb.
- 446 **Navy list.** January, 3s; Feb., Mar., ea. 1s 6d; Apr. 3s; May to Sept., ea. 1s 6d; Oct. 3s; Nov., Dec. Lond. 1888, ea. 1s 6d. Ea.
- 447 **Navy.** Shipbuilding and dockyard: transactions for 1887–88. Lond. 1888. 7d. Pb.
- Navy, strength of the British,* 78.
- Navy volunteer of the United States, by Jesse E. Dow,* see 241.
- Navy yards,* see 241.
- Nebular hypothesis, by R. M. G. Brown,* see 241.
- Necessaries for army* 543.
- 448 **Neison, A.** Practical boat building for amateurs: cont. full instructions for designing and building punts, skiffs, canoes, sailing boats, etc. New rev. ed. by D. Kemp. Illus. Lond. 1881. 8vo (12mo), 2s 6d. \$1.00. B—Fd—Gb—Sd—Saa—Va.
- 449 **Neison, A., Kemp, D., and Davies, G. C.** Practical boat building and sailing: full instructions for designing and building punts, skiffs, canoes, sailing boats, etc. Particulars of the most suitable sailing boats and yachts for amateurs, and instructions for their proper handling. Illus. and diagrams. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo (12mo), 7s 6d. \$3.00; the same, new ed. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo (12mo), 7s 6d. \$3.00. Gb—Mv—Sd—Va.
- 450 **Newall, D. J. F.** The highlands of India strategically considered. With special reference to their colonization as reserve circles, military, industrial and sanitary. With a map, diagrams, illus., etc. Lond. 1882. Demy 8vo, 21s. Hc.
- 451 **Newfoundland and Labrador pilot; comprising also the Strait of Belle Isle, the North-East and part of the north coast of Labrador.** Originally compiled by Staff Commander W. F. Maxwell, R. N. 2d ed. Lond. 1888. 4s 6d. Ea.
- 452 **Newson, H.** Law of shipping and of marine insurance, 2d ed. Lond. 1883. 8vo, 15s. Rc—Wac.
- 453 **New York city court reports: cont. decisions of the marine courts and occasionally of the other city courts of record, by D. T. Robertson.** Vol. 1. N. Y. 1883. 8vo, shp., \$5.00. Sah—Ti.
- 454 **Nicknames in the army.** Chatham 1888. 1s. G.

- 55 **Ninth international medical congress.** Held at Washington in September, 1887. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
- Nitro-glycerine* 157, see 76; see also Explosives.
- 6 **Noakes, Sergt.-Maj.** Free gymnastics and light dumb bell drill as practiced at the gymnasium at Aldershot. Chatham 1888. 1s. G.
- 7 **Noel, G. H. U.** Gun, ram and torpedo manœuvres and tactics. 2d ed. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 8s 6d. Sk.
- Nolan range finder* 866.
- Non-commissioned officers and soldiers* 268, 276, 418.
- Non-commissioned staff* 537.
- Non-effective pay of the army* 565.
- 8 **Nordenfelt machine guns** described and compared with our systems. Lond. 1884. 4to, 30s. Sk.
- Nordenfelt gun* 245, 458; see also Guns.
- 9 **Norton, C. B.** American inventions and improvements in breech-loading small arms, heavy ordnance, machine guns and other munitions of war, incl. sporting arms. Illus. Springfield, Mass. 1882. 4to, \$10.00. Cg.
- (Norton.)** The same. 2d ed., with notes on cast-iron heavy guns and later inventions in machine guns and magazine small arms. With col. pl. and illus. Bost. 1882. 4to, \$10.00. Oc—Tg.
-
- Oarsmanship* 911, see 689; see also Rowing.
- **Oborski, Fl.** The colors and color guard regulations, customs and usages. N. Y. 1885. Pap., 50c. Ig.
- Ocean* 345, see 241.
- Ocean currents* 118, 345; see also Currents.
- Oceans, geography of the,* 1137.
- 1 **Officer of the watch:** notes on watch evolutions under sail, etc. Lond. 1883. 32mo, 1s. Sk.
- Officer's duties and education* 209, 256, 286, 777, 852, 924; see also Company —Staff Adjutant.
- 2 **Official letter writing, orders, etc., guide to.** By an army schoolmaster. 3d ed. Chatham 1888. 1s 6d. Ea—G.
- 3 **Official memoranda of decisions on points of tactics.** Published by order of the Secretary of War. 2d ed. Wash. (1889.) 24mo, pap., 25c. Al.
- 4 **Official quarterly army list.** Jan., April, July, Oct. Lond. 1888, ea. 15s. Ea.
- 5 **Olsen, N., comp.** American yacht list for 1882. With col. pl. N. Y. 1883. Obl. 24mo, flex. clo., \$2.50; the same, for 1883–84. With col. pl. N. Y. 1884–85. Obl. 24mo, flex. clo., ea. \$3.00. Me—Oa.
- 6 **Open competition for Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and for commissions in the Royal Marine Light Infantry.** Dec., 1887. Examination papers. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
- 7 **Open competition for the Royal Military Academy.** Woolwich, Dec., 1887. Examination papers. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
- 8 **Open competition for the Royal Military Academy.** Woolwich, July, 1888. Regulations, examination papers and tables of marks. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
- Operations of war* 948, see 618; see also Military Operations—War.
- Optical telegraphy* 178a.
- Optional signals,* see 228; see also Signals.
- Orders, army,* 30, 32, 1038.
- Orders, writing of,* see 462; see also Letter Writing.
- Ordnance* 469, 570, 734, 885, 1078, see 438, 1014, see 241; see also Heavy Ord. —Naval Ord.—Rifled Ord.
- Ordnance cast solid and with core,* see in 1014.
- 9 **Ordnance instructions for the United States Navy.** Part I. Relating to the preparation of Vessels of war for battle, and to the duties of officers and others when at quarters. Part II. The equipment and manœuvre of boats, and exercise of howitzers. Part III. Ordnance and ordnance stores. Published by order of the navy department. Illus. Wash., D. C. 1886. 8vo. \$2.00. Gd—Va.
- Ordnance stores* 469, see 1047.
- Organization field artillery* 501.
- Organization of an army* 257, 406.

- 470 **Otter, W. D., comp.** The guide: manual for the Canadian militia infantry. 3d rev. ed. Toronto, Ont. 1880. 16mo, 75c. Caa.
- 471 **Outpost duty:** what to do and how to do it. Lond. 1885. 32mo, 6d. G—Sk.
Outpost 101, 148, 427, 471, 594, 860, 900, 914, 964, see 244a; see also *Piquet*
Reconnaissance—Sentinel D.—Vedette D.
- 472 **Owen, D.** Marine insurance: notes and clauses. Lond. 1883. 10s 6d; the same, 2d ed. Lond. 1884. 8vo, 14s. Lu.
- Packing* 173.
Pack mules 173.
- 472a **Papers** on naval operations during the year ending July, 1885. (Gen. I. Ser.) Wash., D. C. 1885. N*.
- 472b **Papers** on squadrons of evolution and the recent developement of naval material. (Gen. I. Ser.) Wash., D. C., 1886. N*.
Parades 433, see 642.
- 473 **Parr, H. H.** Dress, horses and equipment of infantry and staff officers. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo, 1s. Pe.
- 474 **Parr, H. H.** Further training and employment of mounted infantry. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo, 1s. Pe.
Passenger ships 905; see also *Steam ships*.
- 475 **Paterson, W.** Notes on military surveying and reconnaissance. 5th ed. With pl. Lond. 1881; the same, 6th ed. With pl. Lond. 1882. Demy 8vo, ea. 7s 6d. Tr.
- 476 **Paterson, W.** Topographical examination papers. With 4 pl. Lond. 1882. 8vo, bds., 2s. Tr.
- 477 **Patterson, H.** The canal guide: the Hudson river and the Erie canal and its branches; directions for reaching the Great Lakes, also instructions for Lakes Cayuga, George, Oneida, Seneca, Champlain, the Thousand Islands and the St. Lawrence river, via canal. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 8vo, pap., \$1.00. Nc.
- 478 **Patterson, H.** Yachtsman's guide: book in 3 parts, written especially for yachtsmen. N. Y. 1886. 8vo, \$3.00. Nc.
- 479 **Patterson, H.** Yachtsman's guide: a book in 5 parts, written especially for yachtsmen. New enl. ed. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 4to, clo., \$5.00. Nc.
 Cont.: P. 1. Rudimentary navigation. P. 2. Practical navigation, rules for finding a vessels' position by dead reckoning and observations. P. 3. Yacht discipline. P. 4. Details of all intricacies of marline-spike seamanship, standing and running rigging, working and racing sails, etc. P. 5. Dictionary of ship-building and nautical terms, a yacht captain's medical guide and U. S. laws governing steam and sail yachts.
Pay corps, U. S. N., by C. D. Mansfield, see 241.
Pay for soldiers engagements, etc., 422.
Pay of army, warrant for, 565.
- 480 **Peake, J.** Rudiments of naval architecture: exposition of the elementary principles of the Science, etc. (Weale's Ser.) With pl. and diagrams. Lond. 1884. 12mo, bds. 3s 6d. clo., 4s, \$1.40. B—Ln—Mv—Va.
- 481 **Pearson, C. H.** Tables of marine insurance premiums, on sums ranging from £5 to £10,000, at rates from 2s 6d to 50s per cent. Manchester 1888. Demy 8vo, 10s. Pa.
- 482 **Pease, J. A.** Competitive examinations of militia subalterns for commissions in the line; solutions of the questions in military typography and field fortification. March and Sept. 1883. Military tutor. Lond. 1883. Fcap. folio, pap. 2s; the same, March 1884. Lond. 1884. Fcap. folio, pap. 1s 6d. Hc.
- Pensions* 636, 639.
Percussion caps 786, 945; see also *Caps—Cartridges*.
Percussion musket 52; see also *Musketry Instruc.*
Permanent fortifications 394, see 678.
- 483 **Perry, O. L.** Guide: official regulations of guards and sentries. Rev. ed. Lond. 1887. 8vo, 2s. Cv.
- 484 **Perry, O. L.** Ranks and badges, dates of formation, naval and military distinctions, precedence, salutes, colours and small arms in her majesty's army and navy and auxiliary forces. Lond. 1886. 12mo, 6s; the same, 2d rev. and enl. ed. 1888. 12mo, 7s 6d. Cv.
- 485 **Philips, G.** Text book of fortification, etc. Chatham 1888. 16s. G.
- 486 **Physical drill with arms**, new bayonet exercise and attack and defence, in accordance with the new drill. Illus. Chatham 1888. 3d, clo. 1s. G.

- 487 **Physical training without arms, in accordance with infantry drill.** Chatham 1888. 9d, cloth 1s. G.
Pig metal for ordnance, see in 1014.
- 488 **Pike, J.** Philadelphia shipping manual. Phila. 1880. 8vo, pap., \$1.00. Ri.
- 489 **Pillinger, Qr.-Mr. Sergt.** Cavalry roll book and handbook of general information. Chatham 1888. 2s 6d. G.
Pilot 85, 236, 451, 477, 490; see also *Coast Pilot—Directions for Reaching—Sailing Directions.*
- 490 **Pilot authorities.** Return. Lond. 1888. 11d. Pb.
- 491 **Pilotage.** Report of committee and evidence. Lond. 1888. 8s 8d. Pb.
- 492 **Pilotage.** Returns for 1886. 1s 10d; the same for 1887. 1s 8d. Lond. 1888. Pb.
Pilotage 490, 491, 492.
Pilot regulations, see 357.
Piquet 594.
Pistol 211a, 1033, see 851; see also *Guns.*
- 493 **Pollock, D.** Modern shipbuilding and the men engaged in it: review of recent progress in steamship design and construction; with biog. of emin. shipowners, shipbuilders, engineers. Illus. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 7s 6d. \$3.00, red. to \$2.50. Saa.
- Ponton drill, see 789.*
Popularizing the army 428.
- 494 **Pornain, E.** Sea terms and phrases in English and French. 2d ed. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 4s. Sk.
Port charges 291, 292, 293, 647.
Port of refuge 281.
- 495 **Porter, J. H.** Surgeon's pocket book: essay on the best treatment of the wounded in war. Specially adapted to the public services. 3d rev. and enl. ed., by C. H. Y. Godwin. Illus. and pl. Lond. 1887. Fcap. 8vo, (16mo), roan, 7s 6d. \$3.00. 1½z—Gi—V.
Ports, see Channel Ports—Distances—Harbors—Japanese-Korean P.—Korean Coast—Port Charges—Port of Refuge—Trading P.
Ports of Java, Australia, Japan, Indian Archipelago and New Zealand harbors, see 895.
Ports of South Africa and America, see 895.
Position artillery 1079.
Positions, attack, etc. of, 133, 1830.
Position drill 180.
- 496 **Powell, E. S. S. Baden.** On vedette, an easy aide memoire to vedettes on outpost duty. Chatham 1888. 3d. G.
- 497 **Powell, E. S. S. Baden.** Cavalry instructions: a course of lectures ordered by general order 30, dated March 1st, 1884, for instruction of cavalry, yeomanry, etc. Lond. 1885. Demy 16mo, 4s 6d. G—Hc.
- 498 **Powell, W. H.** Tactical queries for the infantry, with answers and explanations; together with all rulings of the War Department on the subject of tactics. Phila. 1884. 16mo, 50c. Be—Pk.
- 499 **Powers, Frank H.** Display movements for political clubs and also for exhibition drills, by companies familiar with the tactics authorized by the War Department. Illus. Chic. 1888. 24mo, pap., 50c. Baf—Rb.
- 500 **Practical hints on shooting: being a treatise on the shot gun and its management.** Illus. Lond. 1887. Demy 8vo, 12s. Pe.
- 501 **Pratt, S. C.** Field artillery: its equipment, organization, etc. 12 plates. Lond. 1881. 12mo, 6s. Pe.
- 502 **Pratt, S. C.** Military law: its procedure and practice. 3d ed. (B. M. H., vol. 5.) Lond. (1881) 1887. Sm. cr. 8vo, 4s 6d. Pe.
- 503 **Preble, G. H.** History of the flag of the U. S. naval and yacht club signal, seals and arms, and national songs of U. S., with symbols, standards, banners and flags of ancient and modern nations. 2d rev. ed. N. Y. 1880. \$6.00. Caf—Ww.
- 504 **Preble, G. H.** The same, 3d rev. ed. Bost. 1882. \$7.50. Oc—Tg.
- 505 **Preble, W. P., Jr.** Collisions in United States waters: being a list of all the cases decided by the Supreme Court of the United States involving maritime collisions; with a brief synopsis of the points of law and fact therein decided, arranged under alphabetical headings. Bost. 1886. 12mo, shp., net \$3.00. 1m.

- Preparing for sea*, by E. T. Strong, see 241.
Preparing vessels for war 469; see also War Ships.
- 506 **Prescott, C. E.** Practical hints on rifle practice with military arms. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 24mo, flex. clo., 50c. Ji.
- 507 **Prescott, C. E.** The sailing boat and its management. N. Y. 1888. 24mo, flex. clo., 50c. Fd—Ji.
- 508 **Preston, R. A. B.** Yachting under statute: maritime law for owners. Lond. 1884. 8vo, 4s. No.
- 509 **Pritchard's** new admiralty digest; a digest of admiralty and maritime law. 3d ed., by James C. Hannen and W. Tarn Pritchard: With cases on average carriage of goods, marine insurance, etc. 2 vols. Bost. 1887. Roy. 8vo, hf. law cf., net \$20.00. Lm.
- Prize law* 401; see also Maritime Law.
Problem of invasion (of England) critically examined 46.
Processions 433.
- 510 **Proctor, R. A.** Charts for great circle sailing. 1 and 2. Lond. Plain, ea. 2s 6d; col., ea. 3s 6d. Lp—Sab.
- 511 **Proctor, R. A.** Great circle sailing: indicating the shortest sea routes and describing maps for finding them in a few seconds. With maps, etc. Lond. 1888. 4to, pap., 1s. 35c. Lp—Sab.
 Contains instructions for the use of "Proctor's Charts."
Projectiles 758, 1100, see 241; see also Guns.
Promotion 145, 186, 294; see also Examination.
Prussian army, organization of the, 1097.
Prussian infantry tactics 793.
- 512 **Public** shooting quarters, by Wildfowler. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo, 2s 6d. Cab.
- Punts*, see 448, 449.
- 513 **Purdon, H. G.** Remarks and suggestions on our military system. Chatham 1888. 2s. G.
-
- 514 **Qualtrough, E. F.** Boat sailors' manual: complete treatise on the management of sailing boats of all kinds and under all conditions of weather. Containing also concise descriptions of the various rigs in general use at home and abroad. W. pl. and illus. N. Y. 1886. 24mo, lea. net \$2.00. Mv—Sc.
- 515 **Qualtrough, E. F.** Sailors' handy book and yachtman's manual: adapted for the navy, merchant service, revenue marine and yachtsman. Illus. and diagrams. N. Y. 1881. Sq. 4to, roan \$3.50. B—Sc—Va.
- Quarantine*, by E. Shippen, see 241; see also Naval Medicine.
Quartermaster 881, 891.
Queen's hundred 990.
- 516 **Queen's** regulations and admiralty instructions. Lond. 1888. 5s. Corrections made between Sept. 30, 1887, and March 31, 1888, in the Queen's regulations and admiralty instructions, 1887. Lond. 1888. 3d. Ea.
- 517 **Queen's** regulations and admiralty instructions. Corrected up to Sept. 30, 1887. Quarterly list of corrections, July 2. Lond. 1888. 3d. Ea.
- 518 **Queen's** regulations and admiralty instructions. Quarterly corrections. 1st Oct. Lond. 1888. 3d. Ea.
- 519 **Queen's** regulations and orders for the army. (Army Regulations vol. 2.) New ed. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 2s. Cv—Ea—G.
Queen's regulations 516, 517, 518, 519, 1037, 1038; see also Army Reg.
Quick firing guns, see 438; see also Guns.
-
- Racing* flags 289.
Racing of yachts, see 449.
- 520 **Rademacher, W.** Cyclist section drill. Chatham 1888. 6d. G.
- 521 **Rae, W. F.** Newfoundland to Manitoba through Canada's maritime, mining and prairie provinces. Maps and illus. N. Y. 1881. 12mo, \$1.25. Pv.
Railways for troops, see 561.
Ranges for army and navy guns 755, see 408; see also Guns.
Ranks 484.
Rapier exercises 52.
- 522 **Rawlinson, R.** Hygiene of armies in the field. Lond. 1888. Roy. 8vo, 2s 6d, and 1s. Wal.

- Rear guards 900.
- 522a **Recent naval progress.** (Gen. I. Ser.) Wash., D. C. 1887. N*.
Reckoning soldiers' services 422.
Reconnaissance 73, 333, 475, 572, 852, 953, 1122, see 244a, 914; see also *Advanced Guard—Cavalry O.—Outposts—Piquet—Vedette.*
Recruits, recruiting and training of r. 9, 19.
Red book for sergeants 82.
- 523 **Reed, E. J.** *Treatise on stability of ships, with diagrams and tables.* Lond. 1884. 8vo, 25s. \$10.00. Gi—Mv—Sd—Va.
- 524 **Reed, Hugh T.** *Broom tactics or calisthenics in a new form for young ladies, embracing the schools of the group and bevy, manual of the broom, etc.* Chic. [1883]. 24mo, pap., 25c. Baf—Pk—Rb.
- 525 **Reed, Hugh T.** *Elements of military science and tactics, as authorized by the War Department; also the articles of war, constitution of the U. S., etc.* 2d rev. and enl. ed. Illus. Chic. 1884. 24mo, lea. \$3.00, Baf—Pk—Rb.
- 526 **Reed, Hugh T.** *Light artillery tactics, embracing the manual of the piece, mechanical manoeuvres, manual of the gatling gun, inspection, etc., as authorized by the War Department.* 4th ed. Illus. Chic. [1882]. 24mo, pap., 50c. Baf—Pk—Rb.
- 527 **Reed, Hugh T.** *Standard infantry tactics, embracing the schools of the squad and company, skirmishers, inspection, etc., as authorized by the War Department.* (Prep. from Upton's). 5th ed. Illus. Chic. [1887]. 24mo, pap. 50c; clo. 75c. Baf—Pk—Rb.
- 528 **Reed, Hugh T.** *Standard signal tactics, prep. for the army, navy and militia of the U. S., and for cadets at colleges, etc.* 2d ed. Chic. 1886. 24mo, clo. 75c. Baf—Pk—Rb—Wo.
- 529 **Reed's** charges on shipping at foreign ports, North America Section. Lond. 1886. 8vo, 5s. Sk.
- 530 **Reed's** new guide book: elements from "nautical almanac" for 1886. Lond. 1886. 12mo, 6d. Sk.
- 531 **Reed's** seamanship, for candidates preparing to pass the marine board examinations for certificates of competency as mates and masters. 12th ed. Illus. Sunderland 1881. 12mo, 2s. \$1.00; the same, 13th ed. Lond. 1883. 12mo, 2s. B—Sk.
- 532 **Reed's** shipowner's and shipmaster's handy book, with supplement. Lond. 1882. P. 8vo, 3s; the same 6th ed. 1883, p. 8vo, 3s 6d; the same, 1885, p. 8vo (12mo), bds. 5s. \$1.25. B—Sk.
- 533 **Reed's** supplement to shipowners' and shipmasters' handy book. Lond. 1881. 12mo, 6d. Sk.
- 534 **Reed's** tables of distances between ports in all parts of the world. Lond. 1882; the same, 4th ed. Lond 1886. 12mo, ea. 6d. Sk.
- 535 **Reed, E. J., and Simpson, E.** *Modern ships of war; with supplementary chapters and notes, by J. D. Jerrold Kelley.* Illus. N. Y. 1888. Sq. 8vo, \$2.50. 10s 6d. Hb—Lu—Mv—Saa.
- 536 **Regan, J.** *Manual of guard duty, and kindred subjects, for the regular army, volunteers and militia of the U. S.* N. Y. 1882. 32mo, lea. \$2.00. Hb—Pk.
- Regiment* 877, see 748.
- 537 **Register** of the non-commissioned staff, U. S. army. Corr. to March, 1881. N. Y. 1881. 24mo, pap. 50c. Ak—Be—Va.
- Registers*, U. S. N., by G. H. Preble, see 241.
- 538 **Regulations** and instructions for encampments. Horse guards. Lond. 1888. 9d. Ea—G.
- Regulations* concerning Millbrook rifle range 420.
Regulations concerning steamers 65.
- 539 **Regulations** for mounted infantry. Chatham 1888. 1s 6d. G.
- 540 **Regulations** for musketry instruction. 1884. Lond. 1884. Sq. 16mo, 6d. Cv.
- 541 (**Regulations.**) The same. Lond. 1887. 12mo, 1s. Ed—G.
- 542 **Regulations** for the Royal Engineers. Chatham 1888. 3s. G.
- 543 **Regulations** for the supply of clothing and necessities to the regular forces. Lond. 1887. 2s 6d. Ea.
- 544 **Regulations** for the volunteer force, 1881. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 2s 6d; the same, 1884. P. 8vo, 1s 6d. Cv.
- 545 **Regulations** for the volunteer force. Lond. 1887. 1s 6d. Ea—G.

- 546 **Regulations** respecting examinations for admission to the Royal Military Academy, and for first appointments therefrom to the Royal Regiment of Artillery and the corps of Royal Engineers. War office. Dec., Lond. 1887. 1d. Ea.
- 547 **Report** of the examination for admission to the Staff College. Held in June, 1888. With copies of the examination papers. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea.
- 548 **Report** on the competitive examination in military subjects of militia sub-alterns for commissions in the line, held in March, 1888. With copies of the examination papers. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea—Pe.
- 549 **(Report)** on the final examination at the Staff College, held in Dec., 1887. Lond. 1888. 1s. Ea—Pe.
- Repository* exercise 583.
- Reserve* forces 145.
- Reserves*, navy 438b.
- Reserve*, Royal navy, by F. E. Chadwick, see 241.
- Revenue* marine service, by J. H. Merryman, see 241.
- Revolvers* 211a, 663, 780; see also Guns.
- 550 **Ricardo's** company drill. Chatham 1888. 1s. G.
- 551 **Richards, W. H.** Military topography: instruct. at R. M. Academy. Lond. 1883. Roy. 8vo, 4s. Cv.
- 552 **Richards, W. H.** Text book of military topography: including the courses of instruction at the Royal Mil. Academy, the Royal Military College, the Staff College, for garrison instruction classes and examinations for promotion. Lond. 1888. Roy. 8vo, 3s. Ea—Ed—G.
- Rifle* 200, 223, 431, 432, 506, 663, 724, 822, 831, 841, 1135; see also Guns—Magazine—Martini—Henry—Snider—R.
- Rifle* association 431, 432.
- Rifle* cleaning, see 397.
- "Rifle* club and range" 1131.
- Rifle* exercises 17, 1049, see 397.
- Rifle* practice 358, 1135, 1142, see 244a.
- Rifle* ranges 38, 269, 420.
- Rifled* ordnance 758, 1105; see also Ordnance.
- Rifled* small arms 1134; see also Guns.
- Rigging* 57, 75, 354, 757, see 385, 449, 479, 670, 930.
- Riot* duty 90, 421, 696, see 1578.
- Rivers* 1139, see 241, 1083, parts 86, 87; see also Canals—Channel Ports.
- Road* at sea, see Rule.
- 553 **Roberts, E.** Tide table, high water at London bridge, etc., for 1882, 1883 Lond. 1882. Each 1s. T—B
- 554 **Roberts, Wm. H.** Hints and helps for national guardsmen. A handbook for the Militia. N. Y. 1880. 12mo, \$1.25. Mv—V
- 555 †**Robinson, D., comp.** War office list and directory for the administrative departments of the British army, March, 1887. Lond. Demy 8vo, paper 4s 6d. Hc—
- 556 **Robinson, J. L.** Elementary treatise on marine surveying. Prepared for the use of younger naval officers. With questions for examinations, and exercises principally from the papers of the Royal Naval College, with the results. Illus. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo (16mo), 7s 6d, net, \$2.00. Md—Va.
- "Rob Roy"* canoe building, see 449.
- Ropes*, see 241, 385, 930.
- Rope*—walk, by E. T. Strong, see 241.
- 557 **Rosser, W. H.** How to find the stars for navigation. 2d ed. Lond. 1883. Roy. 4to, 7s 6d. No.
- 558 **Rosser, W. H.** Seamen's guide to the law of storms. Illus. Lond. 1884. 8vo, 1s 6d. No.
- 559 **Rosser, W. H.** Self instructor in navigation and nautical astronomy, for use at sea. New rev. ed., with tables. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 12s 6d. \$5.00. Mv—No—Va.
- 560 **Rosser, W. H.** Stellar navigation. With new A B C tables. Lond. 1883. Roy. 4to, 2s 6d. No.
- 561 **Rothwell, J. S., comp.** Administration and staff duties. Tables and data for the use of staff college officers. Section 1, field establishments. Sec. 2, line of communications. Sec. 3, marches. Sec. 4, billets, camps

- and bivouacs. Sec. 5, supplies. Sec. 6, railways. Sec. 7, correspondence and printing. Lond. 1888. 9d. Ea.
- Route marching*, see 145.
- Routes for steamers* 1061.
- Routine of duty in a man-of-war*, by F. S. Bassett, see 241.
- 62 **Bowan, T.** The Doterel explosion: examination of the origin of the loss of H. M. S. "Doterel" Lond. 1883. 8vo, pap. 1s 6d. 60c. Saa.
- Rowboats*, see 597, 1063.
- Rowing* 563, 564, 689, 911, 1062, 1063, 1064, see 597, 750, 1509; see also Orsman-ship.
- 33 **Rowing** almanack and oarsman's companion. Annually. Lond. 32mo, ea. 1s. Cab.
- 14 **Rowing**, canoeing and sculling; sailing and yachting. Lond 1882. 18mo, 6d, 25c; the same, n. d. fcap. 8vo, bds., 1s, 40c; clo. 65c. Rg—Wb.
- Rowing clubs*, see 689.
- Royal engineers* 542, 683, 699, 700.
- 5 **Royal warrant** for the pay, promotion, and non-effective pay of the army. Lond. 1882, '87. Sq. 16mo, ea. 1s 6d. Cv—G.
- Rudder*, see 241, 385, 449.
- 3 **Rule** of the road at sea, rev. ed. Lond. 1883, 12mo, 1s 6d. Sk.
- Rule of road at sea* 115, 135, 479, 566, 610, 917, see 225.
- 7 **Russell, W. Clark.** English channel ports and East and West India dock estate. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo, 1s. Lu.
- 8 **Russell, W. C.** Sailors' language: collection of sea terms and their definitions. Illus. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo (12mo), 3s 6d. \$1.50. B—Lu.
- Russian army in Turkey* 77, 78.
-
- Sailing* 56, 183, 225, 348, 449, 564, 1062; see also Boat Sailing—Great Circle S.
- Sailing boats* 130, 507, 818, see 448, 449, 597; see also Boats—Canoes—Yachts.
- 1 **Sailing** directions for the coast of Ireland. Part 2, South-West, West and North-West coasts. Originally compiled from admiralty surveys by Capt. Richard Hoskyn, R. N. 3d ed. Lond. 1888. 3s 6d. Ea.
- Sailing directions* 99, 198, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 569; see also Pilot—Pilotage.
- Sailing models* 929.
- Sailing rules*, see 917.
- Sail making* 37, 930.
- Sailors' handy book* 515.
- Sailors' horn book* 1030.
- Sailors' language* 568.
- Sailors' pocket book* 49.
- Sails* 930, see 241, 385, 479, 670, 825; see also Masts—Rigging.
- Sails of steam vessels*, see 930.
- Salutes* 484, see 241, 610; see also Naval Tactics—Signals.
- Sap*, school of the, see 789.
- Sargasso Sea*, by E. Shippen, see 241.
- 1 **Sargent, N.** Gunnery question book, for the instruction of Naval apprentices and enlisted men. Compiled from the ordnance instructions U. S. navy, 1880. N. Y. 1881. 16mo, mor., \$1.00. Mv—Va.
- 1 **Savage, Maj.** Application of fortification to the requirement of the battle field: in vol. III Aldershot Military Society Lectures.
- Scales* for military students 280.
- School-ships*, nautical, by Henry Glass, see 241; see also War Ships.
- School tactics* 596.
- Schultz chronoscope* 732.
- 2 **Schwatka, Lieut. F.** Report on military reconnoissance in Alaska. With maps. Wash., D. C. 1884. 8vo. Gd.
- Science of war* 675.
- 3 **Scott, S. D.** The British army: its origin, progress and equipment: vol. 3. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 21s. O. o. p. Cc.
- Scout's guide* 136; see also Mountain Scouting.
- Sculling* 564, 1063, 1064, see 689, 911.
- Sea-coast defence* 1, 227, 726, 991; see also Defences.

- 574 **Seaman's almanac and general tide table for 1881 to 1884.** Lond. 1880-83. 12mo, ea. 6d. Rk.
Seaman's manual 782.
Seaman's medical guide 1068; see also Naval Medicine.
Seaman's wages calculator 1141.
Sea-manceuvres, see 825; see also *Manceuvres*.
Seamanship 5, 49, 51, 68, 69, 75, 192, 225, 267, 385, 429, 515, 531, 610, 705, 757, 781, 782, 820, 943, 951, 1107, 1153, see 479, 962, 1144; see also *Anchors—Going to Sea—Knots—Masters—Masts—Mate's C.—Preparing for S.—Rigging—Sails—Sailing—Ships—Storms—Tides*.
Seaman's star finder 386.
Seamarks 153.
Seamen, Our, 1034.
Seamen's wages 660.
Seaports see 241; see also *Ports*.
Sea routes, the shortest, 511.
Sea-sickness 47, 48, 287, 703, 725; see also Naval Medicine.
Sea terms and phrases 494, 568, see 225; see also *Nautical Terms*.
Sea torpedo 902; see also *Torpedoes*.
Self-instructor for the ordinary local marine board examination 908.
- 575 **"Seneca," (pseud.) Canoe and camp cookery: for conoeists, Corinthian sailors and outers.** N. Y. 1885. 12mo, \$1.00. Fd.
Sentinel duties 351, 483; see also *Outposts*.
Sergeant's pocket book 210.
- 576 **Serjeant, W. C. E.** Guide to company drill, close and extended order. Lond. 1884. 12mo, 2s 6d. Cv.
- 577 **Service almanack for the army, navy and auxiliary forces.** Annually. Lond. 12mo, pap. ea. 1s. Hc.
Service code, see 610.
Service manual, U. S. A., 1128.
Service of non-commissioned officers and soldiers 925.
Service of officers 924.
Setting-up of soldiers, see 660a.
Sextant, by F. M. Green, see 241.
- 578 **Shaw, W. J.** The elements of modern tactics practically applied to English formations. 25 pl. and maps. 4th ed. (Brackenbury's milit. handbooks vol. 2.) Lond. 1882. Sm. cr. 8vo; the same, 5th ed. 1884. 12mo, ea. 9s. G—Pe.
- Ship action in war*, see 1517.
Ship's anchors, see *anchors*.
Shipbuilder's calculator 93, 909, see 1073.
Shipbuilder's charging rates, see 593.
Shipbuilding 80, 187, 344, 391, 447, 493, 589, 613, 670, 682, 736, 808, 813, 839, 847, 977, 996, 1031, 1035, 1039, 1042, 1102, 1103, 1119, see 141, 142, 262, 438, 593, 759, 1010, 1143, 1691; see also *Dry Docks—1238—Iron Ship B.—Naval Architecture—Stability*.
Shipbuilding, application of iron in, see in 96.
Shipbuilding, progress of, 1081.
Ship fever, by E. Shippen, see 241; see also Naval Medicine.
Ship, launching of, by S. H. Pook, see 241.
Shipmaster's calculator 834.
Shipmaster's instructions 532, 533, 919.
Ship nails, brass for, see in 1014.
Shipowner's instructions 532, 533, 919.
Shipowner's liability 650.
Shipping 441, 529, 579, 785; see also *Mercantile Sh.*
- 579 **Shipping casualties. Reports of inquiries into wreck.** Lond. 1888. ea. 2d. Pb.
Ship yards 730, see 682; see also *Dockyards*.
Ships 77, 182, 277, 347, 429, 652, 738, 1282, see 241; see also *List of Sh.—Passenger Sh.—Navies—Steam Sh.*
Ships, fouling of, 1151.
Ships, list of, 378.
Shooting 144, 211a, 223, 283, 500, 602, 833, 1130; see also *Firing Exerc.—Guns*.
Shooting quarters 512.
Shot gun 500; see also *Guns*.

- 580 **Sibbald, F. W.**, *comp.* Army signalling regulations. Being a complete compilation of all orders, regulations and warrants relating to signalling. Chatham 1888. 1s 6d. G.
- 581 **Sibbald, Sergt.-Maj.** Flag drill for signallers. Chatham 1888. 3d. G.
Siberia, observations upon, 90a.
Sick-bay, by E. Shippen, see 241.
Siege artillery exercises 971; see also *Artillery*.
Siege operations 393, see 678, 789.
Signals 5, 326, see 225, 228, 241, 244a, 816, 1083, part 90; see also *Fog Signals*
Naval S.—Optical Telegraphy—Salutes—Time S.
Signal corps 101.
Signal flags 1036, see 49, 429.
Signal tactics 528, see 244a.
- 582 **Sinnott's** catechism infantry drill: adapt. to field exercises, by Capt. Malton. Lond. 1884. 12mo, 3s. Cv.
Sketching, military, 418.
Skiffs, see 448, 449.
Skirmishing 87, 211; 527, see 145.
- 583 **Slack, C.** Artillery drill; also Repository Exercise, Field Guns, etc. Lond. 1884. 32mo, 1s. Cv.
- 584 **Slack, C.** Company drill: extended order, guard duties, etc. 19th ed. Lond. 1881. 32mo, 1s 6d. Cv.
Sloops, see 449.
Small-arm light infantry drill 52.
Small arms 63, 66, 459, 459a, 484, see 438; see also *Guns*.
Small stuff, by E. T. Strong see 241.
- 585 **Smith, R. S.** Manual of topographical drawing. Rev. and enlarged by Ch. McMillan. Illus. and pl. N. Y. 1885. 8vo, \$2.50. B—Va—Wo.
N. B. New edition in 1889, \$3.00; red. \$2.50.
- 586 **Smith, W. C.** Our war ships: a naval essay. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo, 5s. Pa.
- 587 **Smyth, J.** Militia squad roll book. Chatham 1888. 1s. G.
Snider rifle 47, 1049; see also *Rifle*.
Soldiers 1126.
Soldiers, employment of discharged, 264, 428.
Soldiers, hints to young, 208.
Soldier's services, calculating of, 165.
- 588 **Soldier's** spelling book for obtaining a school certificate, including technical terms and words of daily use in army matters. By an army schoolmaster. Chatham 1888. 6d. G.
- 589 **Sommerfeldt, H. A.** Elementary and practical principles of the construction of ships for ocean and river service. (Weale's ser.) Lond. 1880. 12mo, text, 1s 6d, atlas to the same. Roy. 8vo, clo, 7s 6d. \$3.40. Ln—Mv—Va.
Sparring, see 649.
Spar making, see 682.
- 590 **Specimens** of papers set at the army preliminary examination, 1882-87. With answers to the mathematical questions. Subjects: arithmetic, algebra, euclid, geometrical drawing, geography, French, English dictation. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo (12mo), 3s 6d. 90c. Md.
- 591 **Spence, J. C.** Stability of ships, explained simply, and calculated by a new graphic method. Lond. 1884. 4to, pap. 3s 6d. \$1.40. Saa.
Splices 75, 92, 743, see 385, 449.
- 592 **Spon, E.** Supplement to the dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military and naval. Lond. 1879-81. Sup. roy. 8vo. In 18 parts (sold separately) 2s. 75c each; or in 3 divisions, cloth each 13s 6d. \$5.00; or in 1 vol. cloth 40s. \$15.00. $\frac{1}{2}$ mor. \$20.00. B—K—Saa—Va.
- 593 **Spon's** engineer's price-book: giving tables for estimating cost of materials and labour on current prices and many useful formulæ for the use of engineers and shipbuilders: together w. a list of members of the various engineering societies throughout the United Kingdom. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 7s 6d. Saa.
Squad instructions 118, 774, see 527.
Squadron tactics under steam 1019.
Squadrons of evolution 472b.
Stability, the seaman's safeguard 815.

- Stability of ships* 523, 591, see 670; see also Shipbuilding.
Staff officers, 473, 561, 777, 1069.
Standards 503, 504, see 1777, 1778; see also Flags.
- 594 **Stapylton-Marshall H.** How to post and tell off a picquet, and the details of outpost duty. Chatham 1888. 6d. G.
Stars, how to find them 557; see also Nautical Astronomy.
- 595 **Staunton, S. A.** War in Tong-King: why the French are in Tong-King, and what they are doing there. Illus. Boston 1884. 8vo, pap. 25c. Cad.
Steam ships 65; see also Ships.
Steam towing 983; see also Tow Boats.
- 596 **Stecher, Wm. A.** School tactics for the use of schools and gymnastic associations. Illus. Cinc. 1887. 12mo, \$1.25. Fg.
Steering, see 689, 917.
Stellar navigation 560.
- 597 **Stephens, W. P.** Canoe and boat building: complete manual for amateurs. Containing plain and comprehensive directions for the construction of canoes, rowing and sailing boats, and hunting craft. Illus. and pl. N. Y. 1885. 24mo, \$1.50. Fd—Mv—Saa.
Steppe campaigns 1086.
- 598 **Stevenson, Th.** Design and construction of harbours: treatise on maritime engineering. 3d rev. ed. Illus. and pl. Edinburgh 1886. 8vo, 31s 6d. B—Br—Lp—Va.
\$12.50.
- 599 **Stevenson, Th.** Lighthouse construction and illumination. Illus. Edinburgh 1881. Roy. 8vo, 25s. \$10.00. Br—Saa—Va.
- 600 **Stone, F. G.** Tactical studies from the Franco-German war of 1870–71. W. 22 sketches and maps. Lond. 1886. Demy 8vo 10s 6d. Pe.
- 601 **Stone, Capt.** The Maxim gun: in vol. II Aldershot Mil. Society Lectures.
- 602 **"Stonehenge."** British rural sports: compris. shooting, hunting, coursing, fishing, hawking, racing, boating, yachting, pedestrianism, skating, athletics, lawn tennis and the various rural games of Great Britain. 17th ed. Illus. Re-arr. and re-ed. and almost entirely re-composed. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 21s. \$7.50. J1—Wc.
- Storage of port of New York* 61.
Storage reservoirs 327.
Storms 558, 731, 737, 739, 961, see 225, 241, 649; see also Sailor's Hornbook.
Stowage of ships 1087.
- 603 **Stracey, H.** An arrangement of battalion drill. 3d ed. Lond. 1884. 12mo, 2s 6d; the same, 7th ed. Lond. 1888. 6d. Cv.
"Strategos" 618.
Strategy 138, 790, 964, see 450, 618, 687; see also War.
Strength of armies 190, 226.
Stretcher bearers 966; see also Military Surgery.
Submarine batteries, see 727.
Submarine blasting 824.
Submarine boats 284.
Submarine mines 2, 60, see 241.
Submarine warfare 727, see 438; see also Torpedoes.
Suez canal 1009, see 1473.
- 604 **Suffing, E. R.** Land of the broads: for yachtsmen, etc. W. map. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo. 1s 6d. Gb.
- 605 **Summers, J. C.** ("Blue Peter", *pseud.*) Who won? the official yacht record. 1886, showing the winning yachts of 1886, their owners, official time and water line length, fastest time made over various courses, club, code and weather signals, etc. N. Y. 1887. 16mo, \$1.00. Sai.
- 606 **Summers, J. C.** ("Blue Peter", *pseud.*), *comp.* Who won? official pocket yacht record and quick reference guide for 1888. (2d year.) N. Y. 1888. 12mo, bds. \$1.00. Sai.
- Supplies for troops*, see 561.
Supply of ammunition on the battle-field, see 408.
Suppression of mobs, see Riot Duty.
Surgery of the Crimean War 960.
Survey of hull of steamers 322, 323, see 607.

- 07 **Survey** of equipments of steam ships, etc. New ed. Lond. 1886. 4s. Pl.
Swinging ship, see 918.
Sword 94, see 795; see also Arms.
- 08 **Synopsis** of the course of instruction at the Roy. College. Lond. 1888. 6d. Ea.

Tackles, by E. T. Strong, see 241.

Tactical deductions from the Franco-German War 600.

Tactical examples 877.

Tactical studies 600, 1096.

Tactical use of the three arms 949.

Tactical war game 653.

Tactics 73, 137, 195, 219, 244, 265, 328, 329, 333, 406, 425, 463, 498, 525, 578, 886, 896, 936, see 457, 618; see also Broom T.—Cavalry Drill—Grand T.—Infantry T.—Minor T.—Naval T.—Prussian I. T.—School T.—Signal T.

Tactics, Catholic Knights 213.

Tactics, fire organizations, see 642.

Tactics for colored troops 1115.

Tactics, Knights of Honor 215.

Tactics, Knights of Pythias 98.

Tactics, Knights of St. John 218.

Tactics, Knights of Sherwood Forest 97.

Tactics, Knights Templars 217.

Tactics of military societies 97, 98, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, see 642.

Tactics, navy 279, see 762; see also Naval Tactics—Tactics.

Tactics for non-military bodies 642.

Tactics for officers 151.

Tactics for parades 433, 499.

Tactics, Patriarch's Militant, I. O. O. F. 214.

Tactics, police forces, see 642.

Tactics, Select Knights A. O. U. W. 216.

- 9 **Target** practice scoring book. Chattham 1888. 4d and 1s 6d. G.

Target practice 269, 609, 876, 1136.

- 0 **Taunt, E. H.** Young sailor's assistant in practical seamanship, including rules of the road; directions for resuscitating the apparently drowned, etc. Illus. Wash., D. C. 1883. 12mo, \$2.00. T.

Contains also: Salutes on board a man-of-war, service code, homographic code of signals, cautionary weather signals, flags of all nations (colored), naval signal flags, Very's lights, international code of signals.

- 1 **Teeling, B.** Military maxims and apophthegms. Soldier's diary. Lond. 1881. Sq. 16mo, 5s. Lu.

Telegraph-cables, by E. T. Strong, see 241.

Telegraphic code to "port charges" 293.

Telegraphic determination of differences of longitude 220, 222.

Telegraphs, military, 419.

Terms of shipbuilding, see 479.

- 2 **Text** book of fortification and military engineering. Parts I and II. Chattham 1888. Each part 7s 6d. G.

- 3 **Thearle, S. J. P.** Modern practice of shipbuilding in iron and steel. Vol. I, text, 8vo, 5s; vol II, plates, 4to, 10s. Lond. 1886. 15s \$6.00.

B—Cz—Mv—Pv—Saa—Va—Wr.

- 4 **Tidball, J. C.** Manual of heavy artillery service: prep. for the army and militia of U. S. With pl. Wash., D. C. 1880. 16mo, flex. lea, \$3.00; the same, 3d rev. ed. 1884. 16mo, lea, \$3.00. Ch.

Tides 3, 8, 40, 113, 152, 345, 1132, see 649; see also Currents—Ocean—Sea.

- 5 **Tide** tables for the British and Irish Ports for the year 1889. Also the times and heights of high water at full and change for the principal places on the Globe. Computed by Staff Capt. H. R. Harrie, R. N. Lond. 1888. 1s 6d. Ea.

Tide tables S, 83, 553, 574, 615, 1132.

Ties 92, 743.

Time signals 380; see also Signals.

- 6 **"Tiphys."** Practical canoeing: management and handling of canoes. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 5s. No. G.

- 7 **Toke, J. L. T.** Fire discipline. Chatham 1888. 3d.

Topographical drawing 585, 796, see 476.

- Topography* 263, 328, 329, 796; see also *Military Engineering*.
Torchman 433.
Torpedoes 2, 913, 1080, see 241, 277, 654, 727; see also *Sea Torpedo*.
Torpedo boats 369, see 241, 727.
Torpedo manœuvres 457.
Torpedo station, by R. M. G. Brown, see 241.
Torpedo warfare 1080; see also *Submarine W*.
- 618 **Totten, Ch. A. L.** *Strategos*: series of American games of war based upon military principles and designed for the assistance both of beginners and advanced students in prosecuting the whole study of tactics, grand tactics, strategy, military history, and the various operations of war. To which is appended a collection of studies upon military statistics as applied to war on field or map. 2 vols. Illus. N. Y. 1880. 4to, \$3.00. Ab.
- 619 **Tovey, Lieut.-Col.** *Martial law and custom of war; or, military law and jurisdiction in troublous times*. Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo., 6s. Ci.
- 620 **Tovey, Lieut.-Col.** *Military Law, with the military law of foreign states*. Lond. 1887. 8vo, 5s. Sk.
Tow boats 983; see also *Steam Towing*.
- 621 **Trade and navigation**. Annual statement for 1887. Lond. 1888. 4s 1d Pb.
- 622 **Trade and navigation**. Accounts for Feb., Mar., ea. 8d; Apr. 9d; May, June ea. 8d; July 9d; Sept. 8d; Oct. 9d; Nov., Dec. ea. 7d. Lond. 1887. Pb.
Trading ports 167; see also *Ports—Port Charges*.
- 623 **Trall, Th. W.** *Chain cables and chains*. Comprising sizes and curves of links, studs, etc., iron for cables and chains, chain cable and chain making, forming and welding links, strength of cables and chains, certificates for cables, marking cables, prices of chain cables and chains, historical notes, acts of Parliament, statutory tests, charges for testing, list of manufacturers of cables, etc. Illus. Lond. 1885. Folio, £2. 2s Ln.
Training mounted infantry 474.
Training oarsmen, see 689, 750, see also *Oarsmanship*.
Training of drummers and flautists 147.
Training of troops for service in the field 1109.
Training ships, see 1153.
Transport in Southern Afghanistan 1021.
Transportation in the port of New York 61.
- 624 **Treatise of navigation**. National treatment clauses. Return. Lond. 1888. 1s 2d. Pb.
- 625 **Treatise and conventions between the U. S. and other countries, 1873–81**. Wash., D. C. Gd.
- 626 **Treatise on ammunition 1887. 4th ed. rev. and corr. up to 31st Oct. Lond. 1887. 6s. Ea.**
- 627 **Treatise on military and other manufactures of the Royal Carriage Department**. 4th ed. corr. up to 1st Jan. Lond. 1888. 6s. Ea.
- 628 **Treherne, G. G. T., and Goldie, J. H. D.** *Record of University boat race*. New ed. Lond. 1884. P. 8vo, 6s. Bp
- 629 **French, F. Ch.** *Cavalry in modern war*. (Brackenbury's milit. handbooks vol. 6.) Lond. 1884. Sm. cr. 8vo (12mo), 6s. Pe
- 630 **Trifles; or, little things for volunteers to know**. Chatham 1888. 4d. G
Trigonometry for naval students 335.
- 631 **Trumpet and bugle sounds for all branches of the army**. Chatham 1888. 2s. G
Trumpet sounds 631, 1111.
- 632 **Turnbull's dock charges and port guide to the United Kingdom**. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 12s 6d. Sk
Turret ships, see 1041.
- 633 **Tyler, J. C.** *Roll and memo. book for the use of field companies, Royal Engineers*. 3d ed. Chatham 1888. 8vo, 2s. G—Sk
- 634 **Ulster canal and Tyrone navigation bill: report of committee, and evidence**. Lond. 1888. 10d. Pt
Unarmored ships 77.
Uniforms of Queen's household 1113.

United States. Bureau of Statistics. Treasury Department. Quarterly report of the chief of the Bureau of Statistics, relative to the imports, exports, immigration and navigation of the U. S. for the 3 months ending June 30, 1886; also containing other statistics relative to the trade and industry of the country; comp. from official returns rendered to the Bureau of Statistics by collectors of customs. Wash. 1886. 4to, pap. Gd.

United States Department of the Interior. Pension Office. Laws of the U. S. governing the granting of army and navy pensions, together with the regulations relating thereto. Issued by J. C. Black, commiss'r. of pensions. Wash. 1886. 8vo, pap. Gd.

United States military list. Pub. on the 15th of Jan., Apr., July and Oct. Third year. Wash. and N. Y. [1889]. Each year \$1.50; quarterly, pap. 50c; flex. lea. \$1.00; mor., flaps. \$2.00. Ua.

United States Naval Institute. Proceedings vol. 11, No. 3: marine international law. Comp. by H. Glass, comm. U. S. N. Annapolis, Md. 1885. 8vo, \$1.00. Ue.

United States. Pension Office. Laws of the U. S. governing the granting of army and navy pensions, together with the regulations relating thereto. Issued by J. C. Black, commiss'r. of pensions. Wash. 1886. 8vo, pap. Gd.

United States. Treasury Department. Bureau of Statistics. Report on the internal commerce of the U. S. By W. F. Switzler, chief of Bureau Statistics, Treas. Department. Submitted Dec. 20, 1886. Part II, of commerce and navigation: the commercial, industrial, transportation and other interests of the Southern States. With maps. Wash. 1886. 8vo, pap. Gd.

Upton, E. Infantry tactics, double and single rank: adapted to American topography and improved fire-arms. Rev. ed. N. Y. 1888. 24mo, lea., w. clasp, net \$2.00. Ah—Mv—Pk.

Upton, E. Tactics for non-military bodies: adapted for the instruction of political associations, police forces, fire organizations, Masonic, Odd-Fellows, and other civic societies. N. Y. (1870) 1888. 18mo, clo. \$1.00; paper 50c. Ah.

Upton, E. United States army artillery tactics, assimilated to the tactics of infantry and cavalry. N. Y. (1873) 1888. 24mo, lea., with clasp, net, \$2.00. Ah—Pk.

Upton, E. United States army cavalry tactics, assimilated to the tactics of infantry and artillery. N. Y. 1873. 24mo, lea, w. clasp, net, \$2.00. Ah—Pk.

N. B.—A new ed. of this book appeared 1889.

Upton's, E., abridged infantry tactics, see "Reed, Hugh, T., Standard infantry tactics."

(**Upton**) Official decisions and changes, see Hamilton, Wm. R.

Urquhart, G. D. Dues and charges on shipping in foreign ports: manual of reference for the use of shipowners, shipbrokers and shipmasters, by J. Green. Lond. 1883. Demy 8vo, £1. 5s. Pm—Wac.

Vanderdecken. Yacht sailor: a treatise on prac. yachtmanship, cruising and racing. W. notes and add. chapters by a Clyde yachtsman. 6th ed. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 7s 6d. \$3.00. Haa—Sd—Va.

Vanderdecken. Yachts and yachting: treatise on building, sparring, canvassing, sailing and the general management of yachts, with remarks on storms, tides, etc. Illus. Lond. 1885. 8vo, £1. 5s. \$10.00. B—Haa—Mv—Sd—Va.

Van Santvoord, C. Limitation of the liability of ship-owners under the laws of the U. S.: review of decisions in the courts of the U. S. on this subject, prepared for submiss. to the judiciary committee, for the consid. of amendm. to, or a rev. of the statutes. N. Y. 1887. 8vo, pap., 50c. Kd.

Vaux, C. B., ("Dot" pseud.) Canoe handling: the canoe, history, uses, limitations, varieties, etc. New enl. ed., illus. N. Y. 1885. 12mo, \$1.00. Fd.

Vedette duty 496; see also Outposts.

Venezuela. Cases of certain British ships. Correspondence. Lond. 1888. 9d. Pb.

- 653 **Vernois, du, Col. v. Verdy.** Tactical war game: trans. "Beitrag zum Kriegsspiel" by Macdonnell. Lond. 1884. 12mo, 3s 6d.
- 654 **Very, E. W.** Navies of the world: treating on the construction of navies, ships, armors, torpedoes, etc., connected with the navies of more than twenty of the principal nations of the world. W. pl. N. Y. 1880. 8vo, half mor. \$5.00. Mv—W
Very's lights, see 610.
Vessels 693, see 765; see also *Iron Vessels*.
Vessel's lights, see 228.
- 655 **Vincent, W. T.** Guide to the Royal Arsenal Woolwich, etc. New ed. Lond. 1885. 12mo, 1s. Sh
Vocabulary of stores used in H. M. service 1124.
- 656 **Volcano (The)**, under the city; by a volunteer special. With map. N. Y. 1887. 16mo, \$1.00. Fa
- 657 **Volunteer company squad roll book.** Specially arranged with instructions for camping, marches, etc. Chatham 1888. 1s. G
- 658 **Volunteer year book, almanac and diary for 1886, '87, '88.** Lond. 1886-88. Sq. 16mo, 1s 6d., and 1s. L
Volunteers 62, 151, 239, 276, 544, 545, 630, 656; 657, 658, 661, 681, 864, 1126, 1126, see 145, 1121.
Volunteers, artillery 42, 884.
Volunteer quartermaster 751.
Volunteer sergeant 160.
- 659 **Voyle, G. E., and Saint-Clair-Stevenson, De.** Military dictionary. Lond. 1882. P. 8vo, 10s 6d. Cr
- 660 **Wages of seamen.** Return. Lond. 1888. 1s 8d. Ph
- 660a **Wainwright, Wm. P.** Animal locomotion. Radical mechanics of animal locomotion, with remarks on the setting-up of soldiers, horse and foot, and on the supplying of cavalry horses. N. Y. 1880. 12mo, \$1.75. Mv—Va
- 661 **Walker, H.** Volunteer military administration for officers. Chatham 1888. 1s 6d. G
- 662 **Walker, J.** England's naval and military weakness. Lond. 1881. 12mo, 5s. Cr
- 663 **Walsh, J. H.** Modern sportsman's gun, rifle and revolvers. 2 vols. Lond. 1882, 1884. 8vo, 15s each. Cab
- 664 **Walton, J. E.** Model yachts and model yacht sailing. How to build, rig and sail a self-acting model yacht. Illus. Lond. 1880. 4to (sq. 8vo), 2s 6d. \$1.00. B—Gm—8d.
War 14, 169, 346, 355, 861, 940; see also *Articles—Field Service—Operations*.
War claims of aliens 1133.
Warfare 138, 243, 257, 675, 768, 921, see 922; see also *Mountain W.—Operations of War*.
War game 1065.
War in Tong-king 595.
Warlike stores 667.
War mortality 959.
- 665 **War office list, 1883-84.** Lond. 1883-84. 8vo, ea. 4s 6d. Hc
War office list 555, 665.
War powers 1133.
War resources of continental (European) states 407.
War resources of Great Britain 407.
War ships 44, 353, 411, 469, 535, 586, 957, see 670; see also *Navies—Preparing Vessels—Unarmored Sh.*
- 666 **Wardell, W. H.** Handbook of gunpowder and guncotton. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 2s 6d. \$1.00. B—Ea—Va
- 667 **Warlike stores.** 2d report of commission. Lond. 1888. 1s 9d. Pl
- 668 **Warren, T. E.** On deck; or advice to a young Corinthian yachtsman. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, clo., \$1.00. Dk—M
Watch evolutions under sail 461.
Watch, officer of the, 461.
- 669 **Watchwords for barrack-room and camp-fire.** Lond. 1885. 32mo, 6d. C
Water transportation, see 244a.

- 1 **Watts, I., Rankine, W. J. M., Barnes, Fred. K., Napier, J. R., etc.** Ship-building, theoretical and practical, consisting of the hydraulics of ship-building, or buoyancy, stability, speed and design; the geometry of ship-building, or modeling, drawing and laying-off; strength of materials as applied to ship-building, practical ship-building, masts, sails and rigging, marine steam engineering, ship-building for purposes of war. 30 numbers, illus. N. Y. — Folio, in Nos. \$35.00; clo. \$37.00; half russ. \$40.00. O. o. p. Mv—Wo.
Weapons 934, 1359; see also Arms.
- 1 **Wells, D. A.** Our merchant marine: how it rose, increased, became great, declined and decayed. (Questions of the day.) N. Y. 1882. 12mo, \$1.00. Pv.
- 2 **Wendt, E. E.** Papers on maritime legislation, with a translation of the German mercantile laws relating to maritime commerce. 3d ed. 2 vols. Lond. 1888. Roy. 8vo, £1. 11s. 6d. \$10.50. Lp.
- 3 **Western Pacific:** proposals for regulating supply of arms, alcohol, etc. Correspondence. Lond. 1888. 6d. Pb.
West Point 174.
- 4 **Wharton, W. J. L.** Hydrograph. survey: methods in construct. of marine charts. Lond. 1882. 8vo, 15s. Maa.
- 5 **Wheeler, J. B.** Course of instruction in elements of art and science of war, for cadets in U. S. Milit. Acad. Illus. N. Y. 1882. 12mo, \$1.75. Mv—Va.
- 76 **Wheeler, J. B.** Elementary course of civil engineering for cadets of the U. S. Milit. Acad., w. engrav. N. Y. (1877.) 8vo, \$4.00; new rev. ed. Illus. N. Y. 1885. 8vo, \$4.00. B—Wo.
- 77 **Wheeler, J. B.** Elements of field fortifications, for cadets of the U. S. Milit. Acad. Illus. N. Y. 1882. 12mo, \$1.75. Mv—Va.
- 78 **Wheeler, J. B.** Text-book of military engineering: for the use of the cadets of the U. S. Milit. Acad. 3 parts, w. pl. N. Y. 1883. 8vo, each \$2.00. Wo.
Part I: Permanent fortifications. Parts II, III: Siege operations and military minin with appendix, giving the principles of fortification drawing.
- 79 **White, W. H.** Manual of naval architecture, for the use of naval officers, shipbuilders and yachtsmen, etc. 2d enl. and rev. ed. Illus. Lond. (1877) 1882. 8vo, 24s. \$10.00. B—Maa.
Why ships capsize 182.
- 80 **Wilhelm, T.** Military dictionary and gazetteer, comprising ancient and modern military technical terms, historical accounts of battles, geographical information, etc. Rev. ed., illus. Phila. 1881; the same, Phila. 1883. 8vo, ea. \$5.00; shp. \$6.00. H—Va.
- 81 **Wilkinson, H. Sp.** Citizen soldiers. Essays towards the improvement of the volunteer force. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d. Pe.
- 82 **Wilson, T. D.** An outline of ship-building, theoretical and practical. In 5 divisions.—Division I: Naval architectere. II: Laying down and taking off ships. III: Ship-building. IV: Masts and spar making. V: Vocabulary of terms used. Intended as a text book and for practical use in public and private shipyards. New ed. W. pl. and illus. N. Y. (1873) 1880. Roy. 8vo, \$7.50. O. o. p. B—Va—Wo.
- 33 **Windt, E. E.** Papers on maritime legislation; with a translation of the German mercantile laws, relating to maritime commerce. 3d ed. Lond. 1888. 8vo, cloth, 31s 6d. \$10.50. Lp.
- 4 **Winthrop, W.** An abridgment of military law. Wash. 1887. 12mo, \$3.00. Mu.
- 5 **Winthrop, W.** Military law. 2 vols. Wash. 1886. 8vo, shp. \$13.00. Mu.
- 1 **Wisser, J. P.** Modern gun cotton, its manufacture, properties and analysis. N. Y. 1886. 18mo, bds. 50c. B—Va—Wr.
- Wisser, J. P.** Pract. instruction in minor tactics and strategy: for the use of the regular army and the militia. W. charts and maps. N. Y. 1888. Sq. 8vo, clo. \$2.50. Ah—Mv—Pu—Va.
- Wolseley, G. J.** Soldiers' pocket book for field service. 4th ed. Lond. 1882; the same, 5th rev. and enl. ed. Illus. Lond. 1886. Sq. 16mo (32mo), flex. lea., ea. 5s. \$2.00. G—Md.

- 689 **Woodgate, W. B.** Boating. With an introd. by E. Warre, and a chapter on rowing at Eton, by R. H. Mason. W. engravings after F. Dodd and fr. photos. (Badminton Lib.) Lond. 1888. P. 8vo (12mo), 10s 6d; clo. \$2.50; half mor. \$5.00. Lm—Lp.
 Contains: Rise of modern oarsmanship, scientific oarsmanship, coaching, the captain, coxswain and steering, sliding seats, four-oars, pair-oars, sculling, boat-building and dimensions, training, rowing clubs, the amateur, history and description, rowing at Eton College, water-men and professionals, laws of boat racing, their history and rules of the road.
Words of command 883.
Wreck-artillery, by D. A. Lyle, see 241.
- 690 **Wrecks.** Statistics and sea casualties. Returns for 1885-86. Lond. 1888. Pb.
 8s.
Wrecks 579, 690.
- 691 **Wynkoop, R.** Clearance and entrance of vessels in the United States. N. Y. 1882. \$2.00. Ah.
- 692 **Wynkoop, R.** Supplement to "clearance and entrance of vessels," incl. the laws regulating foreign steamers, [etc.] N. Y. 1883. 8vo, pap. 25c. Ah.
- 693 **Wynkoop, R.** Vessels and voyages, as regulated by federal statutes. N. Y. 1886. 8vo, \$2.00. Bam.
-
- Yacht building* 229, 260, 272, 273, 349, 649, see 664; see also *Boatbuilding*.
Yacht captain's medical guide, see 479.
Yacht designing 59, 229, 272, 273, 356, 927, see 349.
Yacht discipline, see 479.
Yachting 57, 58, 71, 91, 122, 290, 348, 396, 478, 479, 508, 515, 564, 604, 648, 649, 664, 668, 820, 1060, 1064, see 477, 602, 825, 1144, 1175, 1194; see also *Yacht Records*.
Yacht list 289, 396, 465.
- 694 **Yachtman's** (The) annual guide and nautical calendar. Bost. 1888. 4to, pap., 25c. Kc.
- 695 **Yacht measurement:** cubical system, with a divisor by decimals. Lond. 1886. 8vo, 3s 6d. Wal.
Yacht measurement 695.
Yachtmen's souvenir 1149.
Yacht racing 57, 350, see 357, 449, 648.
Yacht records 605, 606.
Yachts 57, 91, 122, 123, 130, 229, 272, 273, 356, 357, 381, 649, 664, 694, 695, 818, 1149, see 241, 449.
Yacht sailor 648.
Yacht signals 503, 504, see 1777, 1778.
Yeomanry cavalry 259, 497.
- 696 **Young, R. O.** Mob and military: legal and tactical considerations affecting the employment of the military in the suppression of mobs, incl. an essay on martial law, prep. under the auspices of the Military Service Institution. Governor's Island, N. Y., 1888. 8vo, pap. \$1.00. Mm.



APPENDIX:

*Select List of books printed before 1880 and still kept on publishers' or
jobbers' lists.*

N. B. If a dagger † appears before the title it denotes that the DATE of publication could not be traced, but that the same is inserted in Whitaker's Reference Catalogue 1889. If the year appears in brackets [] it designates that the book was copyrighted in that year, but the year does not appear on the title-page.

The year of a FIRST or FORMER edition is given in parenthesis ().
In cases where an English book is handled by an American importer and vice versa, the size mentioned in the importer's catalogue appears in parenthesis ().

- 697 †Abel, C. B. Modern history of gunpowder. (Manch. Science Lectures.)
Lond. 1d. Hl.
- 698 †Abel, F. A. Gun cotton. (Manch. Science Lectures.) Lond. 1d. Hl.
- 699 Aide memoire to the military sciences. Framed from contributions of officers and others connected with the different services. Originally edited by a committee of the corps of royal engineers. 2d ed. most carefully rev. by an officer of the corps, with many additions. 3 vols. Illus. Lond. 1862. Roy. 8vo, £4. 10s. Ln.
- 700 Aide memoire for the use of officers of royal engineers. Vol. I, II. Lond. 1888, ea. 12s 6d. Ea—G—Pe.
- 701 Aitken, W. C. Guns, nails, locks, wood screws, railway bolts and spikes, buttons, pins, needles, saddlery, electroplate. B. B. M. J. Lond. n. d. P. 8vo, 3s 6d. B—Sab.
- 702 Aldershot military society lectures. 3 vols. Chatham 1888. Clo., ea. 2s 6d. G.
- N. B. Vol. II is o. o. p.
- 703 Alderson, J. Observations on sea sickness and on some of the means of preventing it. Lond. 1879. 12mo, 80c. V.
- 704 Allen, J. R. Theory and practice in the design and construction of dock walls, w. pl. Lond. 1876. 4to, 6s. \$2.50. B—Saa.
- 705 Alston, A. H. Seamanship, together with a treatise on nautical surveying New ed. Lond. 1871. 16mo, \$4.50. Va.
- 706 Anderson, Rob. Evolutions of field batteries of artillery. Trans. from the French and arranged for the army and militia of the U. S. Published by order of the War Department, w. pl. N. Y. 1860. 24mo, \$1.00. Mv—Pk—Va.
- 707 Andrews, C. C. Hints to company officers on their military duties. N. Y. 1863. 18mo, 60c. Pk—Va.
- 708 Angell, J. K. Treatise on the law of carriers of goods and passengers by land and by water. 5th ed., enl. by J. Lathrop. Bost. [1877]. 8vo., shp. \$6.00. Lm.
- 709 Angell, J. K. Treatise on the law of water-courses, with an appendix containing statutes of flowing and forms of declarations. 7th rev. and enl. ed. by J. C. Perkins. Bost., Mass., (1877). 8vo, shp. \$6.00. Lm.
- 710 Armed strength of Austria. Lond. Roy. 8vo, part I, 10s 6d; part II, 11s 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 711 Armed strength of Denmark. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 3s. Ea—Sab.
- 712 Armed strength of France. Lond. Roy. 8vo. 7s 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 713 Armed strength of the Netherlands, w. map. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 4s. Ea—Sab.
- 714 Armed strength of Portugal. Lond. 3s. Ea.
- 715 Armed strength of Sweden and Norway. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 3s 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 716 Armed strength of Russia. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 7s. Ea—Sab.

- 707 **Armstrong, A.** Instructions to mark, adjust and survey. Lond. 1858. 4to, 2s. 6d. **V.**
- 708 **Army and navy regulations.** Lond. Cr. 8vo, 5s. 6d. **Es-Sab.**
- 709 **Army of the First German Confederation.** A brief description of the organization of the different branches of the service and their role in war, of its mode of training, etc. Trans. from the Germ. ed. by permission of the Emperor of Austria. New York. Lond. 1871. Demy 8vo, 5s. **Pe.**
- 710 **Arnold, A. K.** Cavalry service notes on horses for cavalry service, embracing the quality, purchase, care and diseases most frequently encountered. With remarks for training the horse and tending the neck. Illus. N. Y. 1870. 12mo, 75c. **Mv-Va.**
- 711 **Arnold, F. S.** Discipline and drill of the militia. N. Y. 1877. 12mo, 40c. **Mv-Ps-Va.**
- 712 **Artillery crew regulations and standing orders.** Lond. Demy 8vo, 5s. 6d. p. **Es-Sab.**
- 713 **Ballingall, G.** Outlines of military surgery. 5th ed. Lond. 1855. 8vo, 80c. **V.**
- 714 **Barker, Edw. C.** The crack shot: the rider or young riderman's complete guide. Treatise on the use of the rifle, with lessons, including a full description of the latest improved breech-loading weapons, etc. N. Y. n. d. 41c. **Ec.**
- 715 **Barker, F.** On seasickness. Popular treatise for travelers and the general reader. With prescriptions therefor. N. Y. 1871-1878. 12mo, 75c. **Am-Mv-V.**
- 716 **Barnard, J. G.** Notes on seacoast defence. Consisting of seacoast fortification, the fifteen-inch gun, and casemate embrasure. With an engraved plate of the fifteen-inch gun. N. Y. 1861. 8vo, \$2.00. **Mv-Va.**
- 717 **Barnes, J. S.** Submarine warfare defensive and offensive. Compris. a full history of the invention of the torpedo, its employment in war, and results of its use. With description of the various forms of torpedoes, submarine batteries and torpedo boats actually used in war. W. pl. and illus. N. Y. 1876. 8vo, \$5.00. **Mv-Va.**
- 718 **Barrett, Edw.** Gunnery instructions. N. Y. 1863. 12mo, \$1.25. **Ps-Va.**
- 719 **Barry, P.** Dockyard economy and naval power. Illus. w. photo. Lond. 1866. 8vo, \$4.00. **Va.**
- 720 **Barry, P.** The dockyards, shipyards, and marine of France. Lond. 1864. 8vo, \$3.00. **Va.**
- 721 **Bassnett, S.** Outlines of a mechanical theory of storms. Containing the true law of lunar influence, with practical instructions to the navigator to enable him approximately to calculate the coming changes of the wind and weather for any given day, and for any part of the ocean. N. Y. 1854. 42c. **Ah.**
- 722 **Benet, S. V.** Electro-ballistic machines and the Schultz chronoscope. 2d ed. Illus. N. Y. 1871. 4to, \$3.00. **Mv-Va.**
- 723 **Benet, S. V.** Treatise on military law and practice of court-martial. 6th rev. and enl. ed. N. Y. 1868. 8vo, shp. \$4.50. **Mv-Va.**
- 724 **Benton, J. G.** Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. Compiled for the use of the cadets of the U. S. Military Academy. 4th rev. and enl. ed., illus. N. Y. 1875. 8vo, \$5.00. **Mv-Va.**
- 725 **Bergen, W. C.** Treatise on the theory and practice of navigation and nautical astronomy. Lond. 1872. 8vo, half bd., \$6.40. **B-Va.**
- 726 **Bevan's British manufacturing industries: Explosive compounds by W. M. Williams.** 2d ed. Lond. 1878. P. 8vo, (18mo), 3s 6d; Pens and papier-mache ammunition, percussion caps and cartridges, anchors and chain cables by G. Lindsey. Lond. 1876. P. 8vo, (18mo), 3s 6d; Ship building by Bedford Pim. Lond. 1876. P. 8vo, (18mo), 3s 6d. **Sab.**
- 727 **Birt, W. R.** Hand-book of the law of storms. New ed. Lond. 1878. Demy 8vo, clo., 5s. **Pm.**
- 728 **Bland, W.** Forms of ships and boats. (Weale's Series). Lond. 1877. 12mo, bds., 1s 6d. 60c. **B-Ln-Mv-Va.**
- 729 **Blasius, Wm.** Storms: their nature, classification and laws, with the means of predicting them. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 10s 6d. **La.**

- 740 †**Boat**, (The), and how to manage it. (Handb. on field and river sports). Lond. 1s. and 1s 6d. Hw.
- 741 **Boguslawski, A., von.** Tactical deductions from the war of 1870-71. Trans. by L. Graham. 3d rev. ed. Lond. 1872-75. Demy 8vo, 7s. Pe.
- 742 †**Bower, Lieut.-Col.** Cavalry equipment: how to carry a rifle on horseback. Lond. Pap. 6d. Hc.
- 743 **Bowling, T., (anon)** Knots, the book of. Illus. by 172 examples, showing the manner of making every knot, tie and splice. 3d ed. Lond. 1867. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d. Ac.
- 744 **Brandt, J. D.** Gunnery catechism, as applied to the service of the naval ordnance. Adap. to the latest official regulations, and approved by the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department. Rev. ed., illus. N. Y. 1870. 18mo, clo., \$1.50. Mv—Va.
- 745 †**Brent, C., Walters, A. F., and Williams, G.** Short and accurate method of obtaining the latitude at sea. Lond. Roy. 8vo, clo., 5s. Pm.
- 746 **Brewerton, G. D.** The automaton battery; or, artillerist's practical instructor. For all mounted artillery manœuvres in the field. In box. N. Y. \$1.00. Va.
- 747 **Brewerton, G. D.** The automaton company; or infantry soldier's practical instructor. For all company movements in the field. In box. N. Y. \$1.25. Va.
- 748 **Brewerton, G. D.** The automaton regiment; or infantry soldier's practical instructor. For all regimental movements in the field. In box. N. Y. \$1.00. Va.
- 749 **Brialmont, A.** Hasty intrenchments. Trans. by Ch. A. Empson. W. pl. Lond. 1872. Demy 8vo, 6s. Pe.
- 750 **Brickwood.** Boat racing, or the arts of rowing and training. Lond. 1876. P. 8vo, (12mo), \$2.50. Cab—Fd—Sd.
- 751 **Brinkerhoff, R.** The volunteer quartermaster. N. Y. 1865. 12mo, \$2.50. Pk—Va.
- 752 **Browne, A.** Civil and admiralty law: a compendious view of the civil law and of the law of the admiralty. 2 vols. Phila. 1840. 8vo, \$8.00. Jd.
- 753 **Browne, W. A.** Army tests in arithmetic: questions for Woolwich and Sandhurst, with answers. Lond. 1871. Demy 12mo, 3s 6d. Sab.
- 754 **Browne, W. A.** Military and civil service arithmetic. Lond. 1864. Demy 12mo, 5s. Sab.
- 755 **Buckner, W. P.** Calculated tables of ranges for navy and army guns. N. Y. 1865. 8vo, \$1.50. Mv—Va.
- 756 **Burn, Col.** Dictionary of naval and military technical terms, English and French—French and English. 4th ed. Lond. 1870. Cr. 8vo, (12mo), 15s. \$6.00. Maa—Va.
- 757 **Bushell, C.** The riggers' guide and seaman's assistant. Practical instructions for rigging ships, with additions relating to wire rigging, formation of knots, etc. Portsmouth 1877. 16mo, \$1.50. B—Va.
- 758 **Butler, John S.** Projectiles and rifled cannon: a critical discussion of the principal systems of rifling and projectiles, with practical suggestions for their improvement, as embraced in a report to the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. Army. W. pl. N. Y. 1875. 4to, \$7.50. Mv—Va.
- 759 **Byrne, O.** Practical model calculator. 3d ed. Phila. 1872. 8vo, \$4.50. B.
- 760 **Byrne, O.** Treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. Lond. 1887. 4to, £2. 2s. Bo.
- 761 **Cameron, P.** The variation and deviation of the compass. Lond. 1868. Demy, 8vo, clo. 7s 6d. Pm.
- 762 †**Campbell, C.** Essay on tactics in an action on the open sea with existing weapons. Lond. 8vo, pap. 2s. Hc.
- 763 **Cape** mounted riflemen. Lond. 2s. Ea—Sab.
- 764 **Casey, Silas.** United States infantry tactics. Vol. I: School of the soldier; school of the company; instruction for skirmishers. Vol. II: School of the battalion. Vol. III: Evolutions of a brigade; evolutions of a corps d'Armee. With pl. 3 vols. N. Y. 1865. 24mo, \$2.50. Mv—Va.
- 765 **Centennial** exhibition official report of the judges. Ed. by F. A. Walker. (37 parts in 32 vols.) Illus. Phila. 1877-78. 8vo, part 16: military and sporting arms, etc., pap. 50c. Part 19: vessels and apparatus of transportation. Pap. 25c. 11

- 766 **Chauvenet, Wm.** Manual of spherical and practical astronomy, embracing the general problems of spherical astronomy, the special applications to nautical astronomy, and the theory and use of fixed and portable astronomical instruments, with an appendix on the method of least squares. W. pl. 2 vols. Phila. roy. 8vo, \$6.00. Ll—Mv—Saa—Va.
- 767 **Clark, Lewis.** Theoretical navigation and nautical astronomy. Illus. N. Y. 1872. 8vo, \$1.50. Va.
- 768 **Clausewitz, Carl, von.** On war. Trans. from the German by Col. J. J. Graham, from the 3d German ed. With port. of author. Lond. 1873. Fcap. 4to, double columns, clo. 10s 6d. Tr.
- 769 **Clode, C. M.** Administration of Justice under military and martial law, as applicable to the army, navy, and auxiliary forces. Lond. 1872. 8vo, 12s. Maa.
- 770 **Clode, C. M.** Military forces of the crown; their administration and government. 2 vols. Lond. 1869. 8vo, ea. vol. 21s. Maa.
- 771 **Coffin, J. H. C.** Navigation and nautical astronomy. Prepared for the use of the U. S. Naval Academy. Illus. N. Y. (1875.) 12mo, \$3.50 Mv—Va.
- 772 **Cooke, Ph. St. Geo.** Cavalry tactics. Regulations for the movements of the cavalry of the army. N. Y. 1872. 12mo, \$1.00. Mv—Va.
- 773 **Cooke, A. P.** Text-book of naval ordnance and gunnery. Prepared for the use of the cadet midshipmen at the United States Naval Academy. New ed., illus. N. Y. 8vo, \$12.50. Wo.
- 774 **Corbesier, A. J.** Principles of squad instruction for the broadsword. Phila. 1869. 16mo, \$1.50. Ll.
- 775 **Cotsell, G.** Ship's anchors for all services. (Weale's ser.) Lond. 1856 1s 6d. 60c. Ln—Va.
- 776 **†Cox, G.** Royal Irish fusiliers: practice and procedure of court-martial and disposal of offences by commanding officers. Lond. Fcap. fol. 10s. G—Hc.
- 777 **Craighill, Wm. P.** The army officer's companion. Principally designed for staff officers in the field. Partly trans. from the French of M. de Rouvre. With additions from standard American, French and English authorities. N. Y. 1863. 18mo, full roan, \$2.00. Va.
- 778 **Crisenoy, M. De.** Our naval school and naval officers. A glance at the condition of the French navy prior to the Franco-German war. Trans. by R. W. Meade. N. Y. 1873. 12mo, 75c. Mv—Va.
- 779 **Cullum, G. W.** Military bridges. Systems of military bridges in use by the U. S. army, those adopted by the great European powers, and such as are employed in British India. With directions for the preservation, destruction and re-establishment of bridges. 2d ed. W. pl. N. Y. 1869. 8vo, \$3.50. Mv—Saa—Va.
- 780 **†Curling, H. O.** Hints on the use of fire arms generally and the revolver in particular. Lond. 12mo, 1s. Du.
-
- 781 **Dana, R. H., jr.** The seaman's friend: containing a treatise on practical seamanship. 9th rev. ed. Bost. 1872. Cr. 8vo, \$1.25. 5s. Pm—Va.
- 782 **Dana, R. H., jr.** The seaman's manual. Illus. Lond. n. d. Cr. 8vo, 5s. Wb.
- 783 **De Hart, W.** Observations on military laws and courts-martial. N. Y. (1846) 1869. 8vo, shp, \$4.00. Ah.
- 784 **Demmin, Aug.** Illus. history of arms and armour, from the earliest period. Trans. by C. C. Black. Illus. (Bohn lib.) N. S. Lond. n. d. 12mo, 7s 6d. \$2.65. Bk—Lm.
- 785 **Desty, R.** Manual of law, rel. to shipping and admiralty, determined by courts of England and U. S. San Francisco 1879. 24mo, shp. \$3.00. Wk.
- 786 **†Douglas, H.** Essay on the principles and construction of military bridges. Lond. Demy 8vo, 15s. Ac.
- 787 **†Drayson, A. W.** Practical military surveying and sketches. Lond. (1861.) P. 8vo, 4s 6d. Ci.
- 788 **Dress** regulations for officers of the army. Lond. Roy. 8vo. 1s 6d. Ea—G—Sab.
- 789 **Duane, J. C.** Manual for engineering troops: consisting of: part I. Ponton drill; II: practical operations of a siege; III: school of the sap; IV: *military mining*; V: construction of batteries. W. pl. and illus. N. Y. 1864. 12mo, half mor, \$1.50. Va.

- 790 **Dufour, G. H.** Principles of strategy and grand tactics. Trans. from the French by W. P. Craighill. Illus. N. Y. 1864. 12mo, \$3.00. Mv—Va.
- 791 **Duryea, A.** Standing orders of the 7th Regiment National Guards. New ed. N. Y. 1861. 16mo, 50c. Va.
- 792 **Dussauce, H.** Practical treatise on the fabrication of matches, gun cotton, colored fires and fulmin. powders. Phila. 1864. 12mo, \$3.00. B—Mv.
- 793 **Elementary** Prussian infantry tactics. Lond. 2s. Ea—Sab.
- 794 **Elliott, Geo.** European lighthouse systems: being a report of a tour of inspection made in 1873. Illus. Lond. 1875. 8vo, 21s. \$5.00. Ln—Mv—Va.
- 795 **Elliott, W.** Art of attack and defence. Illus. Lond. Pap. 6d, bds. 1s. Db.
- 796 **Enthoffer, J.** Manual of topography and topographical drawing, for officers of the army and navy, civil engineers, etc. Text, 8vo, Atlas folio. N. Y. 1871. \$15.00. Ah—B.
- 797 **Ernst, O. H.** Manual of practical military engineering. Prepared for the use of the cadets of the U. S. Military Academy and for engineer troops. Illus. N. Y. 1873. 12mo, \$5.00. Mv—Va.
- 798 **Etting, T. M.** Admiralty jurisdiction in America. Phila. 1879. 8vo, \$1.25. Wg.
- 799 **†Evers, H.** Nautical astronomy. (C. S. T. B. elem. Ser.) Illus. Lond. n. d. Fcap. 8vo, 1s. Cz.
- 800 **Evers.** The same. (Elem. Science Series.) Illus. N. Y. 16mo, 75c. Pv.
- 801 **†Evers, H.** Nautical astronomy. (Collin's S. T. B. advanced ser.) Illus. Lond. n. d. Fcap, 8vo, 2s 6d. Cz.
- 802 **Evers.** The same. Illus. N. Y. n. d. 12mo, \$1.25. Pv.
- 803 **†Evers, H.** Navigation. (Collin's S. T. B., elem. series.) Illus. Lond. n. d. Fcap. 8vo, 1s. Cz.
- 804 **Evers.** The same. Illus. N. Y. n. d. 16mo, 75c. Pv.
- 805 **†Evers, H.** Navigation. (Collin's S. T. B., advanced series.) Illus. Lond. n. d. P. 8vo, 2s 6d. Cz.
- 806 **Evers.** The same. Illus. N. Y. n. d. 12mo, \$1.25. Pv.
- 807 **Ewart, Jos.** Digest of the vital statistics of the European and native armies in India; interspersed with suggestions for the eradication and mitigation of the preventable and avoidable causes of sickness and mortality amongst imported and indigenous troops. Lond. 1859. Demy 8vo, 9s. Sm.
- 808 **Fairbairn, W.** Treatise on iron shipbuilding. Its history and progress. Illus. Lond. 1865. 8vo, \$9.00. B—Lp—Mv.
- 809 **Field** exercises and evolutions of infantry. Pocket edition. Lond. 1s. Ea—Pe—Sab.
- 810 **Field** message book: approved by the War Office authorities. A pocket memorandum book for the use of commanding officers. Lond. Limp roan, elastic band, 3s. Ea—Sab.
- 811 **Fincham, J.** Directions for laying-off ships on the mould loft floor. Lond. 1840. Roy. 8vo, £1. 5s. \$10.00; the same, Lond. 1864. 12mo, 2s. Va—Wl.
- 812 **Fincham, J.** History of naval architecture, to which is prefixed an introductory dissertation on the application of mathematical science to the art of naval construction. W. 58 pl. Lond. 1851. Roy. 8vo, \$10.00. Va—Wl.
- 813 **Fincham, J.** An outline of ship-building: 4 parts. Part I: method of constructing the body and instructions for making calculations, with examples; II: on the actual building of ships; III: on the principal material used in ship-building; IV: vocabulary of terms. W. pl. in folio. Lond. 1853. Roy. 8vo, £1. 11s. 6d. \$12.50. Mv—Va—Wl.
- 814 **Fincham, J.** Treatise on masting ships and mast-making: explaining their principles and practical operation, w. pl. in folio. Lond. 1851. Roy. 8vo, £1. 5s. \$10.00. Mv—Va—Wl.
- 815 **Fishbourne, E. G.** Stability the seamen's safeguard, being a contribution towards eradicating the ignorance that occasions annually the loss of many very valuable lives. Lond. 1878. Sq. 16mo, 1s. 40c. Saa.

- 816 **Flags** of all maritime nations: prep. from authentic sources; signals, coats-of-arms of the states and territories of U. S. and nations of the world. Print. in col. Phila. 1879. 4to, pap., \$1.00; \$1.50; leath. \$2.50. Ag—Dl.
- 817 **Flipper, H. O.** The colored cadet at West Point: autobiography. N. Y. 1878. 16mo, \$2.00. Lc.
- 818 **Folkard, H. O.** The sailing boat: treatise on English and foreign boats and yachts. Illus. Lond. 1870. 8vo (12mo), 12s 6d. \$5.00. B—Lp.
- 819 †**Forbes, Capt.** New and concise methods of finding the latitude. Lond. Roy. 8vo, sewed, 1s; clo., 1s 6d. Pm.
- 820 **Fore** and aft seamanship for yachtsmen, with names of ropes, spars and sails in a cutter, yawl or schooner. Lond. 1873. Bds. 50c. B—Fd.
- 821 **Forster, E. J.** Manual for medical officers of the militia of the U. S. N. Y. 1877. 12mo, \$2.00. Had.
- 822 **Forsyth, J.** The sporting rifle and its projectiles. 2d ed., with pl. Lond. 1866. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. Sm.
- 823 **Fortification** and military engineering: text-book. Lond. Part I. 13s 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 824 **Foster, J. G.** Submarine blasting in Boston harbor, Mass.: removal of Tower and Corwin Rocks, etc. w. pl. N. Y. 1869. 4to, \$3.50. B—Saa—Va.
- 825 **Frazer, D.** Practical boat-sailing: concise and simple treatise on the management of small boats and yachts under all conditions, with explanatory chapters on ordinary sea manœuvres, and the use of sails, helm and anchor, and advises as to what is proper to be done in different emergencies. W. a short vocabulary of nautical terms. Illus. and diagrams. Bost. 1879. 16mo, \$1.00. B—Fd—Ji—Ld—Mv—Saa—Va.
- 826 **French, J. W.** Law and military law. With an analysis by subjects on the rules and articles of war. N. Y. 1872. 8vo, pap. 25c. Va.
- 827 **Fry, J. B.** Compulsory education in the army, with a discussion on the public school system of the United States. N. Y. 8vo, pap. 50c. O. o. p. and rare. Pu.
- 828 **Fry, J. B.** The history and legal effects of Brevets in the armies of Great Britain and the United States, from the origin in 1692, until the present time. N. Y. 1877. Cr. 8vo, \$3.50. Va.
-
- 829 **Gawler, Col.** Sikhim: with hints on mountain and jungle warfare. W. map and illus. Lond. 1873. Demy 8vo, pap. 3s; clo. 3s 6d. Sab.
- 830 **Gibson, J. H.** British military and naval medals and decorations. Lond. 1866. 12mo, 2s 6d. Sab.
- 831 **Gildersleeve, H. A.** Rifles and marksmanship. With supplementary chapters by Rodine and Wingate. N. Y. [1877]. 12mo, \$1.50. Ji.
- 832 **Gilmore, J.** Storm warriors; or lifeboat work on the Goodwin Sands. Illus. Lond. 1873. Cr. 8vo, 6s. \$1.75. Md.
- 833 **Gloin.** The breechloader: description, selection, manufacture, separation, loading, cleaning, shooting. N. Y. [1873]. 8vo, \$1.25. Ji.
- 834 †**Goodfellow, J.** Merchant's and shipmaster's ready calculator. Exhibiting at one view the solid contents of all kinds of packages and casks. Lond. 7s 6d. Wau.
- 835 **Gordon, C. A.** Army hygiene. Lond. 1866. Roy. 8vo, \$8.00. V.
- 836 **Gordon, C. A.** Lessons on hygiene and surgery. From the Franco-Prussian war. W. pl. Lond. 1873. Roy. 8vo, \$4.20. V.
- 837 **Gordon, C. A.** Remarks on army surgeons and their works. Lond. 1870. Demy 8vo (12mo). 5s. \$2.00. Lh—V.
- 838 **Gordon, C. A.** The soldier's manual of sanitation and of first helps in sickness and when wounded. Lond. 1873. P. 8vo (12mo), \$1.00. V.
- 839 **Grantham, J.** Iron shipbuilding. With practical examples and details. 5th ed. W. 40 pl. (Weale's ser.) 2 vols. Lond. 1868, 12mo, flex. clo. £2. 2s. \$16.80. Ln—Mv—Va.
- 840 **Greener, W. W.** Choke bore guns: how to load for all kinds of game. Illus. Lond. 1876. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. \$3.50. Co—Ji.
- 841 **Greener, Wm.** Gunnery in 1858: treatise on rifles, canon and sporting arms. Lond. 1858. 8vo, 14s. \$4.00. Sm—Va.
- 842 **Greener, W. W.** Modern breech loader, for sporting and military use. Lond. 1871. P. 8vo, 7s 6d. Co—Ji.

- 843 **Greenleaf, O. B.** Manual for the medical officers of the U. S. army. Phila. 1864. 12mo, \$1.25. Li—V.
- 844 **Greenwood, J., and Rosser, W. H.** Practical navigation: consisting of the "sailors' sea-book," together with mathematical and nautical tables for working the problems, by H. Law and J. R. Young. Lond. 1879. 12mo, half bd. 7s. \$2.80. B—Ln—Mv.
- 45 **Griffin, J.** Navigation and nautical astronomy. Rev. by Wm. Turnbull. Key to the exercises. Lond. 1852. 8vo, \$6.00. Va.
- 46 **Griffin, S. P.** System of marine signals. N. Y. 1876. 12mo, pap. 25c. Va.
- 47 **Griffiths, J. W.** Progressive ship-builder. 2 vols. Illus. N. Y. 1877. 4to, \$12.00. B—Mv.
- 48 **Gross, S. D.** Manual of military surgery; or, hints on the emergencies of field, camp and hospital practice. 2d ed. Phila. 1862. 18mo, 63c. Li—V.
- 49 †**Gun, (The), and how to use it.** (Handb. on field and river sports). Lond. Limp clo., 1s; clo. bd. covers, 1s 6d. Hw.
- 50 **Gunnery table.** Lond. 6d. Ea—Pe.
- 51 **Gunsmith's manual.** Illus. N. Y. n. d. \$2.00. Ec—Fd.
Contains: Descrip. of guns and pistols, fitting up a shop, general gunsmithing; taking apart, cleaning and putting together; tools required; how to make tools; the work-bench; working in iron, steel, copper, brass, silver and wood; gun-stocks, gun-barrels, tools for breeching guns, tools for chambering breech-loading barrels, etc.
- 52 †**Gunter, E.** Officer's field note and sketch book, and reconnaissance aide-memoire. Hints on rapid field sketching, useful tables, etc. 3d improv. and rev. ed., w. addit. Lond. P. obl. 8vo, 5s 6d. Hc.
- 3 **Gymnastic exercises: system of fencing and exercises for the regulation clubs.** In 1 vol. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 2s. Ea—Pe—Sab.
-
- **Hall, H.** American navigation: causes of its former prosperity and present decline. N. Y. 1878. 8vo, pap. 50c. Ah.
- †**Hall, Henry.** Military architecture and fortification. Lond. 2s. Sab
- Hall, T. G.** Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. W. an app., cont. the solution of the problems in nautical astronomy. For the use of schools. Lond. 1872. 12mo, 2s. Ac.
- Halleck, H. W.** International law; or rules regulating the intercourse of states in peace and war. New ed. w. notes and rev. by Sh. Baker. 2 vols. Lond. 1878. Demy 8vo, £1. 18s. Pe.
- Halleck, H. W.** Treatise on international law and the laws of war. Prep. for schools and colleges. Phila. 1866. Cr. 8vo, \$2.50. Li.
- Hamilton, F. H.** Treatise on military surgery and hygiene. Illus. Lond. 1861. 8vo, \$4.50. V.
- Hamley, Edw. B.,** On outposts. 2d ed. Lond. 1875. P. 8vo, 2s. Bv.
- Hamley, Edw. B.** Operations of war explained and illustrated. 4th rev. ed. Illus. Lond. 1878. 4to, 30s. \$12.00. Bv—Sd.
- †**Hamley, Edw. B., ed.** Wellington's prize essay on "the system of field manoeuvres best adapted for enabling our troops to meet a continental army." Lond. 8vo, 12s 6d. Bv.
- **Hammond, W. A.** Military, medical and surgical essays. Phila. 1864. 8vo, \$5.00. Li—V.
- †**Handbook,** dictionary for the militia and volunteer services, containing a variety of useful information, alphabetically arr. Lond. Pocket size, 3s 6d. Ac.
- 5 **Handbook of marine law.** Cleveland, O., 1879. \$1.00. Mg.
- 3 **Handbook for Nolan range finder.** Mark I. Land service. Lond. 1s. Ea—Pe.
- 7 **Handbook for field range-finder.** Mark I. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 3 **Handbook for the 12.5 inch. R. M. L. gun of 38 tons, on sliding carriage.** Land service. Lond. 1s 6d. Ea—Pe.
- 9 **Handbook for the 64 Pr. R. M. L. converted guns of 58 cwt. on Moncrieff carriages.** Lond. 1s 6d. Ea—Pe.
- 0 **Handbook for the 64-pounder R. M. L., converted guns of 58 and 71 cwts.** L. S. Lond. 1877. Roy. 8vo; the same, for the 40-pounder R. B. L. gun; the same, for 9-pounder R. M. L. guns; the same, for the 10-inch R. M. L. gun of 18 tons; the same, for the 9-inch R. M. L. gun of 12 tons. Lond. Each, 6d. Sab.

- 871 **Handbook** of the manufacture and proof of gunpowder. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 5s.
Ea—Sab.
- 872 †**Harbord, J. B.** Definitions and diagrams in astronomy and navigation.
Lond. 1s. Bv.
- 873 **Harwood, A. A.** Naval court-martial: law and practice of United States
naval court-martial. Adopted as a text-book at the U. S. Naval Academy.
N. Y. 1867. 8vo, shp, \$4.00. Va.
- 874 **Haupt, H.** Military bridges for the passage of infantry, artillery, and
baggage trains, with suggestions of many new expedients and construc-
tions for crossing streams and chasms. Including also designs for trestle
and truss bridges for military railroads, adapted specially to the wants of
the service of the United States. Illus. by 69 lithographic engravings, w.
plates. N. Y. 1864. 8vo, \$6.50. Mv—Saa—Va.
- 875 **Head, G. E.** New system of fortifications. Illus. N. Y. 1869. 4to, \$1.00.
Va.
- 876 **Heath, H.** System of target practice: for the use of troops when armed
with the musket, rifle musket, rifle, carbine. Prep. principally from the
French. N. Y. 1862. 18mo, clo., 50c. Pk—Va.
- 877 **Helvig, H.** Tactical examples. Trans. by L. Graham. 2 vols., illus.
Lond. 1877-78. Demy 8vo, 25s 6d. Vol. I: The battalion, 15s; vol. II =
the regiment and brigade, 10s 6d. Pe.
- 878 **Henry, Guy V.** Military record of civilian appointments in the United
States army. 2 vols. N. Y. 1873. 8vo, \$10.00. Va.
- 879 **Herschel, J. F. W.** Admiralty: manual of scientific inquiry, prep. for
officers and travelers. 4th ed. Lond. 1871. 12mo, \$1.40. Va.
- 881 **Hewitt, E. W.,** and **Coleman, W. E.** Index of general orders and circulars
affecting the quarter-master's dept., U. S. A., 1865-1877. Fort Leaven-
worth, Kan., 1878. 12mo, pap., \$1.00; the same. 2d enl. ed. 1879. 12mo,
half lea. \$2.00, pap. \$1.50. Hk.
- 882 **Hill, C. S.** Our merchant marine: a voice for American commerce. 3d
rev. ed. N. Y. 1878. 16mo, flex. 50c. Ah.
- 883 †**Hime, H. W. L.** Words of command employed in manœuvring a regi-
ment of cavalry, a battalion of infantry and a battery of artillery. Lond.
Demy 8vo, pap., 2s. Hc.
- 884 †**Hoggan, W. B.** Volunteer artillery drill-book. Lond. Sq. 16mo, 2s. Ac.
- 885 **Holley, A. L.** Treatise on ordnance and armor. Embracing descriptions,
discussions and professional opinions concerning the materials, fabrication,
requirements, capabilities, and endurance of European and American
guns, for naval, seacoast and iron-clad warfare, and their rifling, projec-
tiles, and breech-loading; also results of experiments against armor, from
official records, with an appendix referring to gun-cotton, hooped guns,
etc. Illus. Lond. 1865. 8vo, half roan, \$7.50; half russ., \$10.00. Va.
- 886 **Home, R.** A precis of modern tactics. Lond. 8s 6d. Ea—G—Pe.
- 887 **Hopkins, M.** Manual of marine insurance. Lond. 1867. Demy 8vo, 18s;
hf. shp. 21s. \$5.00, net. Lm—Sm—Wac.
- 888 **Houck, L.** Treatise on the law of navigable rivers. Bost. 1868. 8vo; shp.
\$3.00. Lm.
- 889 **Hough, W.** Precedents in military law; including the practice of courts-
martial, the mode of conducting trials, the duties of officers at military
courts of inquests, courts of inquiry, courts of requests, etc. Lond. 1855.
Demy 8vo, 25s. Ac.
- 890 †**Hough and Long.** The practice of court-martial. Lond. 1825. Demy
8vo. 20s. Ac.
- 891 **Hunter, R. F.** Manual for quartermasters and commissaries. Instruc-
tions in the preparation of vouchers, abstracts, returns, etc. N. Y. 1864.
12mo, \$1.00; flex. mor. \$1.50. Mv—Va.
- 892 †**Hyde, J. T.** Elementary principles of fortification: text book for military
examinations. W. plans and illus. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 10s 6d. Ac.
- 893 †**Hyde, John T.** Principles of gunnery. 2d rev. and enl. ed. W. pl., illus.
and one photo. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 14s. Ac.

894 †**Illustrated naval and military magazine.** Monthly journal devoted to all
subjects connected with H. M. land and sea forces. Vols. I. to VIII.
Lond. Ea. 18s 6d. Ac.

- 895 †**India directory** (The.) For the guidance of commanders of steamers and sailing vessels. Founded upon the work of the late Capt. James Horsburgh, F. R. S. Part I: The East Indies and interjacent ports of Africa and South America. Revised, extended, and illustrated with charts of winds, currents, passages, variation and tides. By A. D. Taylor. £1. 18s. Part II. The China Sea, with the ports of Java, Australia and Japan, and the Indian Archipelago harbours, as well as those of New Zealand. Illus. with charts of the winds, currents, passages, etc. By the same. (In preparation.) Lond. Sup. roy. 8vo. Ac.
- 896 **Influence** of firearms upon tactics: historical and critical investigations. By an officer of superior rank (in the German army). Trans. by E. H. Wickham. Lond. 1876. Demy 8vo, 7s 6d. Pe.
- 897 **Inman, J.** Nautical tables, designed for the use of British seamen. Prefaced by a treatise on practical navigation, by H. W. Jeans. 3d ed. Lond. 1876. 8vo, \$5.00. Va.
- 898 **Inman, J.** Navigation and nautical astronomy for the use of British seamen. 13th ed. Lond. 1862. 8vo, \$3.50. Va.
- 899 **Inskip, R. M.** Navigation and nautical astronomy, containing practical rules, notes, examples and an appendix. Lond. 1871. 8vo, 6s 6d. Hc.
- 900 **Instructions** for cavalry advanced and rear guards, outposts, etc. Lond. Pocket ed. 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 901 **Instructions** for field artillery. Prepared by a board of artillery officers, to which is added the "evolutions of batteries." Trans. by R. Anderson. W. pl. N. Y. 1864. 12mo, \$3.00. Va.
- 902 **Instructions** for the management of Harvey's sea torpedo. Illus. and pl. Lond. 1873. 8vo, red. 2s 6d. \$1.00. Mv—Saa.
- 903 **Instructions** in the duties of cavalry reconnoitring an enemy: for the use of auxiliary cavalry. Pocket ed. Lond. 1s 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 904 **Instruction** in military engineering. Vol I, part 4. 3d ed. Lond. 1s 6d. Ea—Pe.
- 905 †**Ion, M.** Handbook to the examination for home trade passenger ships. Lond. Cr. 8vo, pap., w. almanack. 2s 6d. Pm.
- 906 †**Ion, M.** Helps to memory; or, "Handy Billy," for the Local Marine Board examinations. Lond. Cr. 8vo, pap. 1s 6d. Pm.
- 907 †**Ion, M.** Mate's companion; or, navigation as practiced at sea. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d. Pm.
- 908 †**Ion, M.** New handbook, or self instructor for the Ordinary Local Marine Board examination. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 5s. Pm.
- 909 **Iron** shipbuilders', engineers', and iron merchants' guide and assistant. Containing the calculated weights of upward of 150,000 different sizes of iron plates. New ed. Lond (1874). Imp. obl. O. o. p. \$15.00. Rg—Wb.
- 910 **Ives, E. A.** Military law. Treatise on military law, and the jurisdiction, constitution, and procedure of military courts. With a summary of the rules of evidence as applicable to such courts. N. Y. (1879). 8vo, shp. \$4.00. Mv—Va.
-
- 911 **James, E.** The modern oarsman: compendium of inform. on rowing, sculling, etc. N. Y. [1878]. 12mo, pap. 25c. J.
- 912 **Jaques, Wm. H.** Heavy ordnance for national defence. (Questions of the day.) N. Y. 8vo, pap., 25c. Pv.
- 913 **Jaques, Wm. H.** Torpedoes for national defence. Illus. (Questions of the day.) N. Y. 8vo, pap., 50c. O. o. p. Pv.
- 914 **Jarry, W. C.** Outpost duty. Trans. with treatises on military reconnaissance and on road-making. By W. C. E. Napier. 3d ed. Lond. (1869). Cr. 8vo, 5s. Ci.
- 915 **Jeans, H. W.** Nautical astronomy and navigation. 2 parts. Part I: rules for finding the latitude and longitude and the variations of the compass, etc.; part II: investigations and proofs of the principal rules and corrections, with practical examples. Lond. 1876. 8vo, ea. 7s. \$2.50. Lp.
- 916 **Jeffers, W. N.** Treatise on nautical surveying. Illus. and pl. N. Y. 1871. 8vo, \$5.00. Va.
- 917 **Jenkins, T. A.** Rule of the road at sea and in inland waters, or steering and sailing rules, collisions and law of the port helm. Wash. 1869. 8vo, half mor. \$1.50. Va.

- 918 **Jenkins, T. A.** Ship's compasses, including the subjects of binacles and swinging ships. Wash., D. C., 1869. 8vo, pap., 88c. Va.
- 919 **Joel, L.** Consul's manual and shipowner's and shipmaster's practical guide in their transactions abroad. With definitions of nautical, mercantile and legal terms; a glossary of mercantile terms in English, French, German, Italian and Spanish; tables of the money, weights and measures of the principal commercial nations and their equivalents in British standards; and forms of consular and notarial acts. Lond. 1879. Demy 8vo, 12s. Pe.
- 920 **Johnson, W. R.** Report to the Navy Department of the United States on American coals, applicable to steam navigation and to other purposes. Wash., D. C. 8vo. Scarce. Va.
- 921 **Jomini, de, Ant. H.** The art of war. Trans. from the French. New ed. w. appendix and maps. Phila., Pa. 1862. 12mo, \$1.75. Ll.
- 922 **Jomini, de, Ant. H.** Treatise on grand military operations. Illustrated by a critical and military history of the wars of Frederick the Great. With a summary of the most important principles of the art of war. Trans. from the French by S. B. Holabird. W. maps and plans. 2 vols. 8vo, and atlas. N. Y. 1865. Clo. \$15.00, half cf. \$21.00, half rus. \$22.50. Va.
-
- 923 **Kautz, Aug. V.** The company clerk: how to keep the records of a company, troop, or battery, in the U. S. army. 12th ed. Phila. 1863. 12mo \$1.25. L
- 924 **Kautz, Aug. V.** Customs of service for army officers, as derived from law and regulations and practiced in the United States army. Phila. 1864. 18mo, \$1.25. L
- 925 **Kautz, A. V.** Customs of service for non-commissioned officers and soldiers, as derived from law and regulations and practiced in the army of the United States. Phila. 1864. 18mo, \$1.25. L
- 926 **Kelton, J. C.** New bayonet exercise: new manual of the bayonet for the army and militia of the United States. 5th rev. ed., w. pl. N. Y. 1864. 12mo, \$2.00. Mv—Pk—Va
- 927 **Kemp, D.** Yacht designing: treatise on the practical application of the scientific principles, upon which is based the art of designing yachts. Illus. Lond. 1876. Folio, \$25.00. B—Fd—Ji—Mv—Va.
- 928 **King, H. C.** Guide for regimental court-martial. N. Y. 1879. 24mo, flex. clo., 50c. Va.
- 929 **Kingston, W. H. G.** Boys' own book of boats, with complete instructions how to make sailing models. Lond. 1867. 16mo, (12mo), \$1.75. B—Lu.
- 930 **Kipping, R.** Sails and sail-making, with draughting and the centre of effort of the sails, also weights and sizes of ropes, masting, rigging and sails of steam vessels, etc. (Weale's ser.) New ed., illus. Lond. 1864. 12mo, 2s 6d. \$1.00. B—Ln—Mv—Va.
- 931 **Knollys, H.** Elements of field-artillery. Designed for the use of infantry and cavalry officers. Illus. Lond. 1877. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. Bv.
- 932 **Knollys, W. W.** Handbook of field fortification. Illus. Lond. 1873. 12mo, 3s, and 3s 6d. Ln.
-
- 933 **La Barre Duparcq, N. E., de.** Elements of military art and history. Trans. by Geo. W. Cullum. N. Y. 1863. 8vo, \$5.00. Mv—Va.
- 934 **Lacombe, M. P.** Arms and armour, in antiquity and the middle ages. Also a descrip. notice of modern weapons. From the French, and an add. chapter on arms and armour in England. Illus. N. Y. 1876. 12mo, \$1.50. Sc.
- 935 **Law, H.** Mathematical tables: with a treatise on logarithms, together w. tables for navigation and nautical astronomy, by J. R. Young. Lond. 1879. 12mo, 3s 6d, and 4s. Ln.
- 936 **†Layman, Capt.** About tactics. Lond. 1s. Hc.
- 937 **Layman, Capt.** The frontal attack of infantry. Trans. by Edw. Newdigate. Lond. 1873. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d. Pe.
- 938 **Lee's laws of British shipping and marine assurance.** Ed. and rev. by John C. Bingham. 10th ed. Lond. 1877. Demy 8vo, 18s. Pm—Wac.
- 939 **Le Gal, E.** School of the guides. Designed for the use of the militia of the

- United States. N. Y. 1864. 16mo, 60c. Pk—Va.
- 40 Lendy, *Capt.* Maxims and instructions on the art of war. A practical military guide for the use of soldiers of all arms and of all countries. Trans. from the French. N. Y. 1862. 18mo, 75c. Va.
- 41 Letterman, J. Medical recollections of the army of the Potomac. N. Y. 1866. 8vo, \$1.00. Ah—V.
- 42 Levy, U. P. Manual of internal rules and regulations for men-of-war. 3d rev. and enl. ed. N. Y. 1862. 18mo, 50c. Va.
- 43 Liardet, F. Professional recollections on points of seamanship, etc. Lond. 1849. P. 8vo, 10s 6d. \$3.00. Lp—Va.
- 4 Lieber, F. Instructions for the government of armies of the United States in the field. N. Y. 1863. 12mo pap., 25c. Va.
- 5 Lindsey, G. Pens and papier-mache, percussion caps and cartridges, anchors and chain cables. (B. B. M. I.) Lond. 1876. P. 8vo, (18mo), 3s 6d. Sab.
- 3 Lippitt, F. J. Field service in war. N. Y. 1868. 12mo, 50c. Mv—Va.
- 3 Lippitt, F. J. Intrenchments. N. Y. 1866. 12mo, \$1.25. Mv—Va.
- 3 Lippitt, F. J. Special operations of war. N. Y. 1868. 12mo, \$1.00. Va.
- 1 Lippitt, F. J. Tactical use of the three arms. N. Y. 1865. 12mo, \$1.00. Mv—Va.
- Longmore, T. Gunshot injuries: their history, characteristic features, complication and general treatment. Illus. Lond. 1877. 8vo, 31s 6d. \$10.50. Lp—V.
- Luce, S. B. Seamanship, compiled from various authorities and illustrated with numerous original and selected designs, for the use of the U. S. Naval Academy. 6th ed. N. Y. 1877. 8vo, half mor. \$7.50. B—Va.
-
- †McArthur, Chas. Contract of marine insurance. Lond. 14s. Wac.
- Maccauley, I. S. Treatise on field fortification, the attack of fortresses, military mining and reconnoitring. With pl. in fol. 6th ed. Lond. 1869. Cr. 8vo, 12s. Ln.
- 5 McClellan, G. B. Armies of Europe: description of their military systems. Illus. and portr. Phila. 1861. 8vo, \$3.50. Ll.
- 5 MacCormic, W. Notes and recollections of an ambulance surgeon, being an account of the work done under the Red Cross in 1870. N. Y. 1871. 8vo, \$3.00. V.
- 3 McCulloch, J. B. Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. New rev. ed. By H. G. Reid. Lond. 1869. 8vo, \$15.00; the same, 1871. £3. 3s. Lp—Va.
- 7 McDougall, N. Relative merits of simple and compound engines as applied to ships of war; w. app. Lond. 1877. 8vo, 4s 6d. \$1.75. Sk—Saa.
- 3 †Macintyre, J. M. Catechism for officers of artillery volunteers. Lond. Sq. 16mo, pap. 1s 6d. Hc.
- 3 †Mackenzie, A. G. Note on war mortality in recent campaigns, with special reference to the German experience in the war of 1870-71. Lond. 1s. Lb.
- 0 Macleod, G. H. B. Notes on the surgery of the Crimean war. With remarks on the treatment of gunshot wounds. Phila. 12mo, \$1.50. O. o. p. Ll—V.
- 1 †Macnab, J. Catechism of the law of storms. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 1s. Pni.
- 2 †Macnab, J. Going to sea. Being a resume of a lecture delivered on board the school-frigate, "Conway." 2d ed. Lond. Cr. 8vo, stiff covers, 1s. Pm.
- 3 McNevin, E. Guide to practical navigation. San Francisco [1878]. 8vo, \$5.00. Bb—Va.
- 4 Mahan, D. H. Advanced guard, outposts, and detachment service of troops. With the essential principles of strategy and grand tactics; for officers of the militia and volunteers. New enl. ed. W. pl. N. Y. 1870. 18mo, \$1.50. Wo.
- 5 Manual of artillery exercises. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 5s; the same, pocket ed. 1s 6d; same, revision of part II, sec. I: heavy ordnance. 8vo, 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 6 Manual of exercises for stretcher bearers and bearer companies. Lond. 1s. Ea—Pe.
- 7 Manual of field artillery exercises. Lond. Demy 8vo, 3s. Ea—Sab.
- Manual of gunnery for her majesty's fleet. Lond. Pocket ed. 2s. Ea—Sab.

- 969 **Manual** of instructions army hospital corps. Lond. 1875. 2s Ea—Pe—Sab.
- 970 **Manual** of instruction in army signalling. Lond. 6d. Ea—G—Sab.
- 971 **Manual** of siege and garrison artillery exercises. Lond. 1879. 5s; pocket ed., 2 parts. 1s 9d. Ea—Pe.
- 972 **Marshall, H.** Navigation made easy; or, the mariner's daily assistant and self-instructor. N. Y. [1877]. 8vo, \$1.50. Va.
- 973 **Martin, W. F.** Cyprus as a naval station and a place of arms. Lond. 8vo, pap. 6d. Hc.
- 974 **Maury, M. F.** The physical geography of the sea and its meteorology. N. Y. 1868. 8vo, \$4.00. O. o. p. Hb—Va.
- 975 **Maury, M. F.** Physical geography of the sea and its meteorology. 8th ed. N. Y. 1868. 8vo, \$4.00. Hb—Va.
- 976 **Maury, M. F.** Theoretical and practical treatise on navigation. Phila. (1845). 8vo, shp. \$4.00. Fe.
- 977 **Meade, B. W.** Treatise on naval architecture and shipbuilding. Exposition of the elementary principles involved in the science, and practice of naval construction. Compiled from various standard authorities. W. pl. Phila. 1869. Cr. 8vo, \$10.00. B—Li—Mv—Va.
- 978 **Mendell, G. H.** Treatise on military surveying, theoretical and practical, including a description of surveying instruments. Illus. N. Y. 1864. 12mo, \$2.00. Mv—Va.
- 979 **Merchant** (The) shipping act of 1876. Lond. 1876. Cr. 8vo, 1s. Pm—Sk.
- 980 **Merrifield, J.** Magnetism and the deviation of the compass. Lond. 1872. 18mo, 1s 6d. 50c. Lp—Sk.
- 981 **Merrifield, T.,** and Evers, H. Navigation and nautical astronomy, practical and theoretical. Lond. 1868. 8vo, \$1.50. Va.
- 982 **Meyer, E.** Test book for military students: containing the line mathematical reports for direct commissions from 1858, and Sandhurst, from 1860 to 1864, with answers. Lond. Fcap. 8vo, 3s 6d. Hc.
- 983 **Meyer, F. J.,** and Wernigh, W. Steam towing on rivers and canals by means of a submerged cable, with a description of their cable system. W. pl. Lond. 1876. 8vo, \$2.00. B—Saa.
- 984 **Michaelis, O. E.** The Le Boulenge chronograph. W. fold. pl. and illus. N. Y. 1872. 4to, \$3.00. Va.
- 985 **Military** carriages, etc. 2d ed. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 5s. Ea—Sab.
- 986 **Military** engineering instructions. Lond. Vol. 1. Part I: field defences. Demy 8vo, 3s 6d; part III: military bridges. Demy 8vo, 3s; part IV: mining. Demy 8vo, 1s 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 987 **Military** examinations, Sandhurst. Examination papers set at the open competition for admission to the Royal Military College, and for first appointments to the Royal Marine Light Infantry, held under the directions of the civil service commissioners in November and December. W. regulations and table of marks. Lond. 1877. Roy. 8vo, 9s. Ea—Sab.
- 988 **Militia** orders. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 6s. Ea—Sab.
- 989 **Millar, W. J.** Principles of mechanics and their application. Prime movers, naval architecture, iron bridges, water supply, etc. Illus. Lond. 1874. P. 8vo, (12mo.) \$2.00. B—Saa.
- 990 **Miller, H. P.** Queen's Hundred. Chatham. 1s 6d. G.
- 991 **Michie, Peter S.** The personnel of sea-coast defense. N. Y. 8vo, pap., 50c. O. o. p. Rare. Pu.
- 992 **Monroe, J.** Light infantry company and skirmish drill. Bayonet fencing, with a supplement on the handling and service of light infantry. N. Y. 1863. 32mo, 75c. Pk—Va.
- 993 **Morris, Wm. H.** Field tactics for infantry. Illus. N. Y. 1864. 18mo, 75c. Va.
- 994 **Morris, Wm. H.** Infantry tactics. 2 vols. N. Y. 1865. 24mo, \$2.00, in 1 vol. \$1.50. Mv—Va.
- 995 **Moynier** and Appia. Help for the sick and wounded: being a translation of "La Guerre et la Charite." N. Y. 1870. 12mo, \$2.40. V.
- 996 **Murray, A. and R.** Shipbuilding in iron and wood, and steamships. Lond. 1861. 4to, \$6.00. Va.
- 997 **Musketry** instruction: annual report. Lond. 1877. Roy. 8vo, 2s. Ea—Sab.
- 998 **Musketry** instruction: regulations. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 1s. Ea—Sab.
- 999 **Myers, A. B. B.** On the etiology and prevalence of diseases of the heart among soldiers. N. Y. 1870. 8vo, \$1.60. V.

- 1000 **Naval architecture: annuals of the Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering:** collection of papers contributed by members of the present and former schools of naval architecture; the 4 parts (all published) issued 1871-4. W. pl. Lond. 1875. 8vo, 9s. Su.
N. B. Useful for reference as containing many valuable papers by eminent authorities.
- 1001 **Naval armaments.** "A soft answer turneth away wrath." Pamphlet on naval armaments. Lond. P. 8vo, pap. 6d. Hc.
- 1002 **Nolan, Lew. E.** System for training cavalry horses. Rev. and enl. ed. By Kennar Garrard. W. pl. N. Y. 1862. 12mo. \$2.00. Mv—Pk—Va.
- 1003 **Norib, J. W.** Complete epitome of practical navigation. Improved by A. B. Martin. Lond. 1877. 8vo, shp. \$6.40. Va.
- 1004 **Northern and Asiatic defences of Turkey;** with account of milit. forces in the Eastern war. W. col. map of Turkey in Asia and of Turkey in Europe. N. Y. (1877.) 8vo, 50c. Ah.
- 1005 **Norton, Charles B., and Valentine, W. J.** On the munitions of war. Report to the government of the United States on the munitions of war exhibited at the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Illus. N. Y. 1868. 8vo, \$1.50. Ak—Va.
- 1006 **Notes on ammunition.** Lond. Roy. 8vo, clo., 2s 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 1007 **Notes on cavalry tactics, organization, etc.** By a cavalry officer. W. diagrams. Lond. 1878. Demy 8vo, 12s. Pe.
- 1008 **Notes on naval guns.** Lond. Demy 8vo, clo, 2s 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 1009 **Nourse, J. E.** The maritime canal of Suez. Illus. Wash., D. C. Gd.
- 1010 **Nystrom, J. W.** On technological education and the construction of ships and screw propellers: for naval and marine engineers. Illus. Phila. 1863. 12mo, \$1.50; the same, 2d rev. and enl. ed. Illus. Phila. 1866. 12mo, \$1.50. B—K—Mv—Va.
-
- 1011 **Ordranax, J.** Hints on health in armies: for the use of volunteer officers. 2d ed. N. Y. 1863. 18mo, clo., 75c. Mv—Va.
- 1012 **Ordranax, J.** Manual of instructions for military surgeons in the examination of recruits and discharge of soldiers. Prepared at the request of the United States Sanitary Commission. N. Y. 1863. 12mo, half mor. \$1.50. Mv—Va.
- 1013 **Osbon, B. S.** Handbook of the United States navy: being a compilation of all the principal events in the history of every vessel of the United States navy from April, 1861, to May, 1864. N. Y. 1864. 12mo, \$1.50. Va.
- 1014 **Overman, Fred.** Moulders' and founders' pocket guide. New improv. ed. by A. A. Fesquet. Illus. Phila. 1872. 12mo, \$2.00; the same, 4th ed. 1875. \$1.50. B.
- 1015 **Owen, C. H.** Principles and practice of modern artillery, including artillery material, gunnery and organization and use of artillery in warfare. 2d ed. Illus. Lond. 1873. 8vo, 15s. Maa.
-
- 1016 **Parker, F. A.** Fleet tactics under steam. Illus. N. Y. 1870, 18mo, \$2.50. Va.
- 1017 **Parker, F. A.** The naval howitzer afloat. Approved by the Navy Department. W. pl. N. Y. 1866. 8vo, \$4.00. Va.
- 1018 **Parker, F. A.** The naval howitzer ashore. Approved by the Navy Department. W. pl. N. Y. 1865. 8vo, \$4.00. Va.
- 1019 **Parker, F. A.** Squadron tactics under steam. Published by authority of the Navy Department. W. pl. N. Y. 1864. 8vo, \$5.00. Va.
- 1020 **Parker, W. H.** Instructions for naval light artillery afloat and ashore. 3d rev. ed. by S. B. Luce. W. pl. N. Y. 1864. 8vo, \$3.00. Va.
- 1021 **Parkyn, S. S.** Transport in Southern Afghanistan between Sukkur and Quetta, 1878-80. 2d ed. Lond. P. 8vo, pap., 1s. Hc.
- 1022 **Parsons, T.** Treatise on the law of marine insurance and general average. 2 vols. Bost. 1868. 8vo, shp., \$12.00. £3. 3s. Lm—Lu.
- 1023 **Parsons, T.** Treatise on the law of shipping and the law and practice of admiralty. 2 vols. Bost. 1869. 8vo, shp., \$12.00. Lm.
- 1024 **Paterson, Wm.** Treatise on military drawing. With a course of progressive plates. Lond. 1862. Obl. 4to, clo., £1. 1s. Tr.
- 1025 **Patten, G.** Army manual: instructions for officers in the preparation of rolls, returns and accounts required of regimental and company com-

- manders and pertaining to the subsistence and quartermaster's department, etc. N. Y. 1864. 8vo, \$2.00. Mv—
- 1026 **Patten, G.** Cavalry drill: instructions on foot and on horseback, basic instruction, school of the squadron and sabre exercise. Illus. N. 1864. 12mo, pap., 50c.
- 1027 **Patten, G.** Infantry tactics: school of the soldier; manual of arms for rifle musket; instructions for recruits; school of the company; skirmishers, or light infantry and rifle company movements; the bayonet exercise the small-sword exercise; manual of the sword or sabre. Rev. ed. I N. Y. 1865. 12mo, 75c.
- 1028 **Phillimore, Aug.** Naval tactics. Trans. from the French. Contain general instructions, principles of chasing, naval tactics under steam sail. Lond. 8vo, 10s.
- 1029 **Phisterer, F.** National guardsman on guard and kindred duties. C 1879. 32mo, flex. lea. 75c.
- 1030 **Piddington, H.** Sailors' hornbook for the law of storms; being a practical exposition of the theory of the law of storms, etc. 5th ed. Lond. 18vo, \$4.20.
- 1031 **Pim, B.** Ship building. (B. B. M. I.) Lond. 1876. P. 8vo, (18 3s 6d.
- 1032 **Pipon, J. K., and Collier, J. F.** Manual of military law: for all ranks the army, militia and volunteer services. 3d rev. ed. Lond. 1865. 18 5s.
- 1033 **Pistol, (The),** as a weapon of defence, in the house and on the road. I to choose and how to use it. N. Y. 1875. 12mo, 50c. Fd—In—
- 1034 **Plimsoll, S.** Our seamen: an appeal. Lond. 1873. 12mo, 2s 6d, and \$1.25.
- 1035 **Pook, S. M.** Method of comparing the lines and draughting vessels propelled by sail or steam; including a chapter on laying-off on the main deck floor. W. pl. N. Y. 1866. Roy. 8vo, \$5.00. Mv—Saa—
- 1036 **Pryde, Jas.** Navigation: with illus. and col. charts of flags of various nations and signalling flags. Lond. 1867. 12mo, \$3.00.
-
- 1037 **Queen's regulations and admiralty instruct.** Lond. 2s 6d. Ea—Pe—
- 1038 **Queen's regulations and orders for the army.** New ed. Corrected to Lond. 1874. 5s 6d; 3s 6d, and 1s. Ea—Pe—
-
- 1039 **Rankine, W. J. M.** Ship-building: theoretical and practical. Practical ship-building in wood and iron, with a series of engravings, from designs furnished by the most eminent British ship builders. Lond. 184to, half rus. \$40.00.
- 1040 **Raper, H.** Practice of navigation and nautical astronomy. 10th Lond. 1870. 8vo, bds., \$6.40.
- 1041 **Reed, E. J.** Our iron-clad ships: their qualities, performances and with chapters on turret ships, iron-clad rams, etc. Illus. Lond. 18vo, 12s \$6.00. Maa—
- 1042 **Reed, E. J.** Practical treatise on shipbuilding in iron and steel. I Lond. 1868. 8vo, £1. 10s. I
- 1043 **Regulations and instructions for encampments.** Lond. 1877. 6d. Ea—Pe—
- 1044 **Regulations for the instruction and movements of cavalry.** Lond. 184s 6d and 3s 3d. Ea—Pe—
- 1045 **Rennie, J.** Theory, formation and construction of British and foreign harbors. 2 vols. Lond. 1854. Folio, half mor. O. o. p. and scarce.
- 1046 **Retrospect (A) of the Autumn manœuvres, 1871.** With 5 plans. B recluse. Lond. 1872. 8vo, clo. 5s.
- 1047 **Revised army regulations.** Lond. Vol. III. Roy. 8vo, clo. 5s 6d; Vol. IV. Roy. 8vo, clo. 2s, or separately: I. Commissariat. II. Ordnance store department, 1s 6d each. Ea—
- 1048 **Richards, W. H.** Military surveying and field sketching. The various methods of contouring, levelling, sketching without instruments, shading, examples in military drawing, etc. As at present taught in Military Colleges. 2d rev. and corr. ed. Lond. 12s.

- 1049 Rifle exercises for long and short Snider rifle and musketry instruction. Horse guards, July. Lond. 1879. Pocket size, 1s. Ea—Pe—Sab.
- 1050 **Roberts, Jos.** Handbook of artillery. For the service of the U. S. army and militia. 10th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. 1875. 16mo, mor., clasp. \$2.00. Mv—Va.
- 1051 (**Roberts, Jos.**) Entered by mistake, see 1050.
- 1052 †**Robinson, R. Sp.** Admiralty reform. The necessity for undertaking it, and the direction that should be given it. Lond. 1s. Hc.
- 1053 †**Robinson, R. Sp.** On the state of the British navy, with remarks on one branch of naval expenditure. Lond. pap. 1s. Hc.
- 1054 **Roe, F. A.** Naval duties and discipline. With the policy and principles of naval organization. N. Y. 1865. 12mo, \$1.50. Va.
- 1055 **Röemer, J.** Cavalry: its history, management and uses in war. Illus. N. Y. 1863. 8vo, \$6.00. Va.
- 1056 **Rogers, F.** Magnetism of iron vessels: with short treatise on terrestrial magnetism. (V. N. S. S.) N. Y. (1877). 18mo, bds. 50c. Va.
- 1057 **Rogers, F.** Terrestrial magnetism and the magnetism of iron ships. (V. N. S. S.) N. Y. 1877. 16mo, bds. 50c. Saa—Va.
- 1058 **Ross, R. S.** Removal of the Indian troops to Malta. Lond. 1878. 8vo, pap. 1s 6d. Tr.
- 1059 **Rosser, W. H.** Elementary navigation for young seamen. Illus. Lond. 1879. 8vo, \$1.00. B.
- 1060 **Rosser, W. H.** Yachtsman's handybook for sea use, and adapted for the board of trade yachting certificate. Illus. Lond. 1877. 8vo, \$1.75 B—Sd.
- 1061 **Routes** for steamers from Aden to the Straits of Sunda and back. Lond. 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 1062 **Rowing and sailing.** (R. H.) Lond. n. d. Roy. 32mo, bds. 6d. 20c. Ro.
- 1063 **Rowing and sculling:** full instructions as to the selection and use of all manner of rowboats, from the eight-oared barge to the single scull. With a chapter on canoeing. N. Y. n. d. Pap. 10c. De.
- 1064 †**Rowing, sculling, canoeing and yachting.** By a member of the Thames Yacht Club. Training, laws of boat racing, etc. Illus. Lond. 6d. Db.
- 1065 **Rules** for the conduct of the war game. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 2s. The set of 15 maps, mounted and coloured, £6. Ea—Sab.
- 1066 **Russell, J. Scott.** The modern system of naval architecture for commerce and war. In 1 vol. folio, 20x27, 724 pp. text, and 165 plates; in 2 vols. folio, varying in size from 20x27 to 27x90, and are drawn to a practical working scale. (Sheets). \$75.00; half mor. \$125.00. Va.
-
- 1067 **Sapper's manual** for engineer volunteer corps. Lond. 2s. Ea—Sab.
- 1068 **Seaman's (The),** medical guide. Lond. 1873. Fcap. 8vo, clo. 2s 6d. Pm.
- 1069 **Schellendorf, B., von.** The duties of the general staff. Trans. by Lieut. Hare. Vol. 1. Lond. 1877. Demy 8vo, 10s 6d. Pe.
- 1070 **Scherff, W., von.** Studies in the new infantry tactics. 2 parts. Trans. by L. Graham. Lond. 1875. Demy 8vo, 7s 6d. Pe.
- 1071 **Schroeder, S., and Wainwright, R.** Arctic azimuth tables, for parallels betw. 70 deg. and 80 deg. Wash., D. C. Gd.
- 1072 **Scott, H. L.** Military dictionary, comprising technical definitions, information on raising and keeping troops, actual service, including make-shifts and improved material and law government, regulations and administrations. Illus. N. Y. 1864. 8vo, \$4.00; half rus. \$6.00. Mv—Va.
- 1073 **Scribner, J. M.** Lumber and log-book: for ship-builders, boat-builders, lumber merchants, etc. N. Y. n. d. 24mo, bds. 35c. Ji.
- 1074 **Shadwell, C. B.** Mountain warfare: illustrated by the campaign of 1799 in Switzerland. Being a translation of the Swiss narrative compiled from the works of the Archduke Charles, Jomini and others. Also of notes by Gen. H. Dufour on the campaign of the Valtelline in 1635. With appendix, maps and introductory remarks. Lond. 1875. Demy 8vo 16s. Pe.
- 1075 **Short notes** on guncock and gunpowder. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 1s. Ea—Sab.
- 1076 **Shortrede, R.** Azimuth and hour angle for latitude and declination; or, tables for finding azimuth at sea by means of the hour angle, etc. Lond. 1869. 8vo, \$3.00. Va.

- 1077 †Sichel, H. D. Notes on minor tactics for non-commissioned officers and men of auxiliary forces. Lond. Demy 16mo, 1s. Sab.
- 1078 Simpson, Edw. Ordnance and naval gunnery: treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery. Comp. and arranged as a text-book for the U. S. Naval Academy 5th rev. and enl. ed. Illus. N. Y. 1871. 8vo, \$5.00. Va.
- 1079 †Simpson, H. C. C. D. Position artillery: its history, employment, equipment, volunteer organization, drills, etc. Lond. Fcap. 3s. Ac.
- 1080 Sleeman, C. Torpedoes and torpedo warfare, offensive and defensive: being a complete hist. of torpedoes, and their application to modern warfare. Illus. Lond. Roy. 8vo (8vo), £1. 4s. \$8.00. Gi—Va.
- 1081 Smith, W., Noble, J. H., and Smith, T. Progress of civil and mechanical engineering and shipbuilding. Illus. Lond. 1877. 4to, \$5.00. B.
- 1082 Southerland, W. H. H. Azimuth tables for parallels betw. 61 deg. N. and 61 deg. S. Wash., D. C. Gd.
- 1083 Spon's dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military and naval, with technical terms in French, German, Italian and Spanish. Ed. by Byrne and Spon. Illus. Lond. 1874. Sup. roy. 8vo, in 79 parts, and supplm. consisting of parts 80 to 97, see 592. Ea. 1s. 40c.; in 8 divisions clo. ea. 13s 6d. \$5.00; in 3 vols. clo. 105s. \$40.00; in 3 vols. half mor. \$50.00. B—K—Mv—Saa—Va.
- 1084 Sprague, P. Decisions in admiralty and maritime cases in the District Court of the U. S. for the Districts of Mass., 1841-64. Vols. I, II. Boston Mass. 1868. 8vo, shp. net, \$5.00. Lond.
- 1085 Statute law relating to the army. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 1s 3d. Ea—Sa
- 1086 Steppe campaigns: a series of lectures. Lond. Roy. 8vo. 2s. Ea—Sa
- 1087 Stevens, R. Wh. On the stowage of ships and their cargoes, with information regarding freights, charter-parties, etc. 7th ed. Lond. 1872. 8vo, 21s. \$7.50. Lp—Wa
- 1088 Stevenson, D. Lighthouses. Illus. Edinburgh 1864. Fcap. 8vo, 3s 6d. B
- 1088a Stevenson, Th. Lighthouse illumination: being a description of the Holophotal system, etc. 2d ed. Illus. Edinburgh 1871. 8vo, 12s 6d. \$5.00. Br—Va
- 1089 Straith, H. Treatise on fortification and artillery. Rev. and re-arranged by Th. Cook and John T. Hyde. New ed. Illus. and plans, etc. Lond. 1858. Roy. 8vo, £2. 2s. Ac
- 1090 Strength and other properties of metals: reports of experiments on the strength and other properties of metals for cannon. With a description of the machines for testing metals, and of the classification of cannon in service. By officers of the Ordnance Department U. S. Army. By authority of the Secretary of War. W. pl. Wash., D. C. n. d. \$10.00. B
- 1091 Stromeyer, L., and Esmarch, F. On the fractures of bones occurring in gunshot injuries, by Dr. Stromeyer; and resection in gunshot injuries, by Dr. Esmarch. Phila. 12mo, 75c. O. o. p. Ll—V.
- 1092 Stuart, C. B. Naval and mail steamers of the United States. 2d ed. Illus. N. Y. 1853. 4to, \$7.50. Va.
- 1093 Stuart, C. B. Naval drydocks of the United States. 4th ed. Illus. N. Y. 1870. 4to, \$6.00. B—Mv—Va.
- 1094 Sullivan, J. T. Report of hist. and technical information, relat. to inter-oceanic communication, by Amer. Isthmus. Maps. Wash. D. C. Gd.
- 1095 Sutherland, H. The Germans in France. Lond. P. 8vo, 10s 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 1096 Tactical studies of the battles of Columbey-Nouilly and Vionville. With maps. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 4s 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 1097 Talbot, Ger. F. Analysis of the organization of the Prussian army. Lond. 1871. Roy. 8vo, clo. 3s. Tr.
- 1098 Text book of gunnery. Lond. 5s. Ea—Pe.
- 1099 Text book on surveying projections and portable instruments for cadet midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy. W. engrav. and fold. map. N. Y. 1876. 8vo, \$2.00. Mv—Va.
- 1100 Text book on the theory of the motion of projectiles. Illus. Lond. Cr. 8vo, cloth 1s 6d. Ea—Sab.
- 1101 †Thearle, S. J. P. Naval architecture: laying-off wood and iron. 2 vols. (C. S. T. B., element. ser.) Illus. and pl. Lond. Sm. 4to, 2s. \$1.00; text, fcap. 8vo (16mo), 1s. 75c. Cl—Pv.

- 2 **Thearle, S. J. P.** Naval architecture: shipbuilding, wood and iron ships. (C. S. T. B., elem. ser.) 2 vols. Illus. Lond. 1874. Plates. Sm. 4to, 2s. \$1.00; text, fcap. 8vo (16mo). 1s, 75c. Cz—Pv.
- 3 **Thearle, S. J. P.** Practical naval architecture: treatise on laying-off and building wood, iron and composite ships. (C. S. T. B., advanced ser.) 2 vols. Illus. Lond. 1874. Plates. 4to, 5s. \$2.50; text, p. 8vo, (12mo), 2s 6d. \$1.25. B—Cz—Mv—Pv—Va.
- 4 **Thearle, S. J. P.** Theoretical naval architecture: treatise on the calculations involved in naval design. (C. S. T. B., advanced ser.) 2 vols. illus. Lond. 1878. Plates. 4to, 7s. \$2.50; text, p. 8vo, (12mo), 3s 6d. \$1.50. B—Cz—Mv—Pv—Va.
- 5 **Thomas, L.** Rifled ordnance: Practical treatise on the application of the principle of the rifle to guns and mortars of every calibre. To which is added a new theory of the initial action and force of fired gunpowder. 5th rev. ed. Illus. N. Y. 1864. 8vo, \$2.00. Va.
- 3 **Thompson, J.** Text book of facts for students in naval history. Wash. (1877.) 12mo, pap. 40c. Sh.
- 7 **Tinmouth, N.** An inquiry relative to various important points of seamanship, etc. Lond. 1845. 8vo, \$3.50. Va.
- 3 **Totten, B. J.** Naval text book and dictionary. Compiled for the use of midshipmen of the U. S. navy. 2d rev. ed. N. Y. 1864. 12mo, \$3.00. Va.
- 1 **Training of troops for service in the field, etc.** Regulations. Lond. Roy. 8vo, 2s. Ea—Sab.
- 1 **Tripler, Chas. S., and Blackman, G. C.** Handbook for the military surgeon. Being a compendium of the duties of the medical officer in the field, and sanitary management of the camp, the preparation of food, etc. With forms for the requisitions for supplies, returns, etc.; the diagnosis and treatment of camp dysentery; and all the important points in war surgery, including gunshot wounds, amputation, wounds of the chest, abdomen, arteries and head, and the use of chloroform. Cinc. 1862. 12mo, \$1.00. Cr—V.
- 1 **Trumpet and bugle sounds for mounted service and garrison artillery.** Lond. 1s 6d. Ea—Pe—Sab.
- 2 **Tudor, O. D.** Leading cases on mercantile and maritime law. A selection of leading cases on mercantile and maritime law. With very full notes referring to American decisions. By Geo. Sharswood. 2 vols. Phila. 1873. 8vo, \$12.00. Jd.
-
- 3 † **Uniforms to be worn by the Queen's household.** Published by authority. Lond. Folio, 21s. Hc.
- 4 **United States Navy Department: manual of boat exercise at the U. S. Naval-Academy, designed for the practical instruction of the senior class in naval tactics.** N. Y. 1868. 18mo, flex. clo. 75c. Va.
- 5 **United States tactics for colored troops.** United States infantry tactics for the use of colored troops of the United States infantry. Prepared under the direction of the War Department. N. Y. 1864. 24mo, \$1.50. Va.
- 3 **United States War Department: instructions for heavy artillery, prepared by a board of officers for the use of the army of the United States. With service of a gun mounted on an iron carriage, and 39 plates.** N. Y. 1863. 12mo, \$2.50. Va.
- 7 **Upton, E.** New system of infantry tactics: double and single rank. Adapted to American topography and improved fire-arms. N. Y. 1873. 24mo, lea. w. clasp, net, \$2.00. Ah—Pk.
N. B. A new ed. appeared 1889.
- 3 **Useful tables from the American practical navigator.** Rev. ed. with add. tables. Wash. D. C. Gd.
-
- 1 **Varney, Wm. H.** Shipbuilder's manual, w. atlas. N. Y. 1878. Fol. \$6.00. Ho.
- 1 **Vernois, du, Col. v. Verdy.** Studies in leading troops: an authorized and accurate trans. by H. J. T. Hildyard, 71st foot. Parts I, and II. Lond. 1872. Demy 8vo, 7s. Pe.
- 1 **Viele, E. L.** Handbook for active service, containing practical instructions in campaign duties. For the use of volunteers. N. Y. 1861. 12mo, \$1.00. Va.

- 1122 **Vincent, E. H.** Elementary military geography: reconnoitring and ing. Compiled for non-commissioned officers and soldiers of a Lond. 1873. Sq. cr. 8vo, 2s 6d.
- 1123 **Virchow, R.** Infectious diseases in the army, chiefly wound fever, dysentery and diphtheria. Trans. by John James. Lond. 1879. Fc (12mo), 1s 6d. 60c.
- 1124 **Vocabulary** of stores used in H. M. service. Lond. 4s. 1
- 1125 **Volunteer regulations.** Lond. 2s 6d.
- 1126 **Volunteer, the militiaman and the regular soldier.** By a public sc Lond. 1874. Cr. 8vo, 5s.
-
- 1127 (**Wainwright**). This number had to be changed in 660a; which s
- 1128 **Wallen, H. D.** Service manual: for the instruction of newly a commissioned officers, and the rank and file of the army, as c from army regulations, the articles of war, and the customs of N. Y. 1869. 12mo, \$1.50.
- 1129 **Ward, J. H.** Manual of naval tactics: together with a brief critic sis of the principal modern naval battles. With an appendix, l extract from Sir Howard Douglas' "Naval warfare with steam." 1870. 8vo, \$3.00.
- 1130 **Warren, T. R.** Shooting, boating and fishing: for young sportsme N. Y. 1871. 12mo, \$1.00.
- 1131 **Weston, A. H.** Rifle club and range. Illus. N. Y. †1879. 16mo, \$1.
- 1132 †**Whall, Capt.** Handybook of the tides. W. 12 charts of the Brit showing the state of the tide at every hour. Lond. 2s 6d.
- 1133 **Whiting, Wm.** War powers under the constitution of the Unite also war claims of aliens. Bost., Mass. 1871. 8vo, \$3.50, shp. \$4
- 1134 **Whitworth, Jos.** Papers on mechanical subjects. Part 2: rifl arms. Lond. 1859. Roy. 8vo, pap. 30c. 1
- 1135 **Wilcox, C. M.** Rifles and rifle practice: elementary treatise on th of rifle-firing; with descriptions of the infantry rifles of Europe United States, their balls and cartridges. New ed. Illus. N. Y. 18 \$2.00.
- 1136 **Willard, G. L.** Target practice: manual of target practice for the States army. Phila. 1862. 18mo, 75c. O. o. p.
- 1137 †**Williams, J. F.** Geography of the oceans, physical, historical and tive. W. maps and charts. Lond. Fcap. 8vo, 2s 6d.
- 1138 **Williams, W. M.** Explosive compounds. 2d ed. (B. B. M. I. 1878. P. 8vo (18mo), 3s 6d.
- 1139 **Willock, J. W., and A.** The ocean, the river and the shore. Navigation. Lond. 1863. 12mo, \$3.00.
- 1140 **Wilson, J.** Naval hygiene; or, human health and means for pr diseases. With illustrative incidents derived from naval experie ed. Illus. Lond 1879. 8vo, \$3.00.
- 1141 †**Wilson's** time and money tables for calculating seamen's wages ing the exact rateable time, in calendar months and days, from day in the year to another; also, the amount of wages due periods, and at any rating, from 10s up to £50 per annum. 2d e 10s
- 1142 **Wingate, G. W.** Manual for rifle practice. Prepared for the us state and national troops. 6th rev. ed. N. Y. 1878. 16mo, \$1.50.
- 1143 **Winton, J. G.** Modern workshop practice, as applied to marine floating docks, dredging machines, shipbuilding, etc. (Weal Lond. 1870. 12mo, clo. 3s 6d. \$1.20.
- 1144 **Withers, T. H.** Under square sail: manual for the Cadets of t chant service, and for yachtsmen. Lond. 1877. 16mo, \$1.00.
- 1145 **Woinovits, I.** Austrian cavalry exercise. Trans. by W. S. Cooke 1874. Cr. 8vo., 7s.
- 1146 **Wolsley, G. J.** Field pocket book for the auxiliary forces. Lo: 16mo, 1s 6d. 50c.
- 1147 **Woodward, J. J.** Outlines of the chief camp diseases of the Unite as observed during the war. Phila. 1863. 8vo, \$2.50.

- 1148 **Woolrych, H. W.** Treatise on the law of waters, including the law relating to rights in the sea, and rights concerning rivers, canals, dock companies, fisheries, mills, water courses, etc., with a note concerning the rights of the crown to the land between high and low water mark. 1st American, from the 2d Lond. ed. Phila. 1853. 8vo, \$3.00. Jd.
- 1149 **Yachtsmen's** souvenir. 225 photogravure plates of steam and sailing yachts. Index of design, builder, owner, etc. \$4.00. Fd—Mv.
- 1150 **Young, A.** Nautical dictionary, defining the technical language, relative to the building and equipment of sailing vessels and steamers. 2d ed. Illus. Lond. 1863. 8vo, 18s. \$7.50. Lp—Va.
- 1151 **Young, C. F. T.** Fouling and corrosion of iron ships, their causes and means of prevention, with the mode of application to the existing iron-clads. Lond. 1867. 8vo, \$4.00. Va.
- 1152 **Young, J. R.** Navigation and nautical astronomy in theory and practice. New ed. (Weale's ser.) Lond. (1858). 2s 6d. \$1.00; tables to the same, 1s 6d. 60c. Ln—Va.
- 1153 **Young** seaman's manual. Compiled from various authorities, and illus. with numerous original and select designs, for the use of the United States training ships and the marine schools. Illus. N. Y. 1875. 8vo, \$3.00. Va.
- 1154 †**Yule, Col.** Fortification: for the use of officers in the army, and readers of military history. Illus. Lond. 8vo, 10s 6d. Bv.



SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

*OF THE INTERNATIONAL WORK, CONCERNING INSCRIPTIONS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF MONUMENTS
AND OTHER MONUMENTS, EXPEDITIONS AND VOYAGES, GEOGRAPHICAL DISCOVERIES
AND OTHERS, AND ALSO HISTORICAL ACCOUNTS OF MONUMENTS AND
THEIR HISTORY.*

135. **Abbott, H. L.** Siege artillery against Richmond. Illus. N. Y. 1862.
12mo, 35 cts. Va.
See also 1258.
Crossed the continent with the 5th cavalry 1779.
Sailed for France in foreign lands 1784.
136. **Adams, W. H. D.** Eminent sailors: biography of naval commanders.
Includes an interesting sketch of the British navy from Drake to Collingwood.
Illus. Lond. 1881-1882. P. 8vo, 12mo, 3s. 6d. \$1.25. Bo.
137. **Adams, W. H. D.** Famous regiments of the British army: their origin
and services. Illus. Lond. P. 8vo, 2s. 6d. Bu—Pc.
138. **Adams, W. H. D.** Memorable battles in English history, where fought,
why fought and their results, w. milit. lives of the commanders. New
York ed. with plans. 2 vols. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo, clo. 16s. Gm.
Admiral's lives of 1254, see 241.
Advance and retreat 1800.
Afghan war 1875, 1848, see 1200, 1544, 1875.
Algerian campaign 1881.
Alfred the Great, battle of, see 1475.
139. **Amalie, Gen. de.** History of the roy. regiment of dragoons: from its for-
mation in 1661 to the present day. Illus. Lond. 1887. Demy 8vo, 21s. Ci.
American blockaded family in S. Ala. during the civil war 1443.
Antiquary's office of the, 1490.
140. **Andrich, M. A.** History of the United States Marine corps. From
official reports and other documents. Compiled by R. S. Collum. N. Y.
1875. 8vo, \$2.50. Va.
141. **Andrich, M. A.** Voyage of the, 1651, 1718.
142. **Andrich, W.** History of the campaign of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson, in
Shenandoah valley, 1861-62. W. maps. Phila. 1880. 8vo, \$2.50. Ll.
143. **Allen, O. H.** 46 months with 4th R. I. volunteers in the war of 1861-65,
comprising a history of its marches, battles, and camp-life; comp. from
journals kept while on duty in the field and camp, by Corporal G. H.
Allen, of Co. B. Prov. R. I. 1887. 8vo, subs. \$2.50. Rd.
144. **Allen, Jos.** Battles of the British navy. Rev. and enl. ed. 2 vols., with
engravs. and plans. Lond. (1842). P. 8vo, (12mo), 10s. \$4.00, half calf,
\$5.00. Bk—Lm—Sd.
Anson, 15,000 miles on the, 1233.
Ambushes and surprises of armies 1643.
America's cup 1269.
American Kriegsspiel 1591.
American wars, incidents in, 1923.
145. **Amelia, E. de.** Military life in Italy: sketches, trans. by W. W. Cady.
Illus. N. Y. 1882. 12mo, \$2.00. Pv.
146. **Amman, D.** Atlantic coast. (N. C. W.) Maps. N. Y. 1883. 12mo, \$1.00. Sc.
147. **Anderson, E. L.** Soldier and pioneer: biog. sketch of Lt.-Col. R. C. An-
derson. N. Y. 1879. 18mo, \$1.00. Pv.
Anderson, Lt.-Col., R. C. 1166.
148. **Anderson, R. P.** Victories and defeats: an officer's manual. Lond. 1873.
8vo, 14s. Pe.

- Andersonville* prison 1420, 1621, 1791, 1896.
- 8 **Andrews, C. C.** Campaign of Mobile: including the co-operation of Gen. Wilson's cavalry in Alabama. With 5 maps and views. N. Y. 1867. 8vo, \$3.50. Va.
- 69 **Annals of the army of Cumberland.** By an officer. Illus. Phila. 1864. 8vo, \$3.50. Ll.
- 170 **Annals of the war,** written by leading participants North and South. N. Y. 1879. 8vo, \$4.00. Th.
- Antietam* 1252, 1489, 1745.
- Appomattox* 1231, see 1489.
- Arabi*, how he was defended 1230.
- 1171 **Archer, J. H. L.** Commentaries on the Punjab campaign 1848-49, including some additions to the history of the second Sikh war, from original sources. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo, 8s. Ac.
- Arctic voyages* 1397, 1398, 1430, 1431, 1459, 1502, 1579, 1617, 1618, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1713, 1757, 1793, 1833, 1875, 1876, 1880, 1920, 1940, 1974, see 1635.
- Armies* 1252, 1599, 1763, 1938; see also 1408.
- Armor* 1332.
- Arms* 1332.
- Army* birth-day book 1840; *Army*, British, 1439, 1576; see also John Bull's army; *Army* drolleries 1839; *Army* life 1200, 1436, 1437, 1946, 2001, see 1480; *Army* of Northern Virginia 1536; *Army* sacrifices 1886; *Army*, under Pope 1814; *Army*, U. S., ladies and officers of, 1432.
- Around the world* 1221.
- Artillery*, the German, near Metz 1493; *Artillery*, history of the Royal, 1349; *Artillery* Co., the honourable, of London 1784, 1930; *Artillery* of the U. S. history of 1202.
- "*Atalanta*," S. S., cruise of, 1320.
- Atlanta* 1252, 1287.
- Atlantic coast* (Civil war) 1165, 1719.
- "*Aurora*," cruise of the, 1720.
- Austro-German war* 1610
- 1172 † **Autobiography of Giuseppe Garibaldi.** Author. trans. with app. by J. W. Mario. 3 vols. Lond. La. cr. 8vo, 31s 6d. So.
-
- 1173 **Badeau, A.** Military history of Gen. U. S. Grant from April, 1861, to Apr. 1865. 3 vols. w. port. and maps. N. Y. 1881. 8vo, subs. \$12.00; lea. \$15.00; hf. mor. \$20.00; the same, new pop. ed. 3 vols. N. Y. 1885. 8vo, \$6.00. Ah—Lu—Nm.
- 1174 **Bagley, G. W.** Canal reminiscences: recoll. of travel on the James river and Kanawha canal. Richmond, Va. 1879. Sq. 12mo, 20c. Wh
- 1175 **Bagot, A. G.** Shooting and yachting in the Mediterranean. Lond. 1887. P. 8vo, 5s; the same, 2d ed. W. pract. hints to yachtsmen. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo, 1s. A.
- 1176 **Bailey, G. H.** Private chapter of the war, (1861-65.) Por. and illus. F. Louis, Mo. 1880. 16mo, \$1.00. Be—J
- Bainbridge, William*, U. S. N., by W. B. Hoff, see 241.
- 1177 **Baker, L. C.** Secret service in the late war. Illus. Phila. n. d. 12p. \$1.50. Kb—J
- 1178 **Baker Pasha, Val.** Bulgarian war, and his defensive works before Constantinople. 2 vols., with col. fold. staff map and plans. Lond. 1880. 8vo, £2. 2s.
- Banks in Louisiana* 1366.
- 1179 **Barnard, J. G.** The "C. S. A." and the battle of Bull Run. W. m. N. Y. 1862. 8vo, \$2.00.
- 1180 **Barnard, J. G.** The peninsular campaign and its antecedents. N. Y. 8vo, \$1.00; the same, 12mo, pap. 30c.
- 1181 **Barnard, J. G., and Barry, W. F.** Report of the engineer and art. operations of the army of the Potomac. W. maps and plans, etc. 1864. 8vo, \$4.00. Mv
- 1182 **Barnes, R. H., and Brown, Chas. E.** General Charles George G. sketch, w. fac-simile letters. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo, 1s.
- 1183 **Barrett, Edw.** Dead reckoning, or day's work. N. Y. 1883. 8vo

- 1184 **Barnett-Smith, G.** William I: biog. and hist. sketch. New ed. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo, 3s 6d. Lu.
- 1185 **Barnwell, R. G.** History of the Russo-Turkish war. W. maps, plans and illus. Phila. 1878. 12mo, \$2.50; the same, new ed. \$1.50. Po.
Barron, James, U. S. N., by F. L. Bassett, see 241.
Barry, John, U. S. N., by F. S. Bassett, see 241.
Bart, Jean, by E. Shippen, see 241.
Barton's, Lt.-Col. W., capture of Gen. R. Prescott 1335.
- 1186 **Bates, S. P.** Battle of Chancellorsville. 2d ed. Meadville, Pa., 1883. 8vo, \$2.50. Be.
- 1187 **Bates, S. P.** The 100th Penn. Vols. (Roundheads.) New Castle 1884. 12mo, 35c. Be.
- 1188 **Batten, J. M.** Reminiscences of two years in the U. S. N. Lancaster, Pa., 1881. 12mo, \$1.00. Be—Io.
Battlefields 1361, 1503, 1644, 1939.
Battles, see under the place where they have been fought.
Battles, decisive 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1556a.
Battles during the Am. Civil War 1403, 1456, 1525, 1766, 1902, 1936.
Battles, English 1158, 1163, 1410, 1423, 1602.
Battles, remarkable, see 680, 1899.
Bavarian army corps, operations of, 1472.
- 1189 **Beach, J. N.** History of 40th Ohio Vols. Lond. O., 1884. 12mo, \$1.50. Be.
Beaunage of France 1799.
- 1190 **Beale, Ja.** Battle-flags of the Army of the Potomac at Gettysburg, July 1, 2, 3, 1863; printed in col., showing correct drawings of the flags arranged by corps, divisions and brigades, with a complete roster of the troops engaged. Phila. 1885. 4to, subs. \$7.00. Be.
 Edition limited to 125 copies, numbered and signed, and the plates destroyed.
- 1191 **Beale, Ja., comp.** Tabulated roster of the Army of the Potomac at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, 2, 3, 1863; arranged by states, showing the brigade, division and corps with which each organization served during the battle. Phila. 1888. 24mo, pap. 25c. Be.
Beauregard, Gen. 1812.
Bedfordshire militia, records of the, 1244.
- 1192 **Beehler, W. H.** The cruise of the "Brooklyn:" narrative of the 3 years' cruise of the U. S. S. "Brooklyn." Illus. Wash. 1885. 8vo, \$3.00. Bf.
- 1193 **Bellairs, Lady, ed.** The Transvaal war, 1880-81. W. map. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 15s. Bv.
Bengal army, revolt of, see 1547.
Bengal artillery 1240, 1904; see also Harington, Capt. H. E.
- 1194 **Benjamin, S. G. W.** Sea-spray: facts and fancies of a yachtsman. N. Y. 1887. 16mo, pap. 50c. Bm—Bn.
- 1195 **Bennett, A. J.** The story of the First Mass. Light Battery, attached to the 6th Army Corps: a glance at events in the Armies of the Potomac and Shenandoah, from the summer of 1861 to the autumn of 1864. Illus. and port. Bost. 1886. 8vo, \$1.50. Dc.
- 1196 **Bennett, W. C.** Songs for sailors. 3d ed. Lond. 1883. Sq. 16mo, 2s. Ck.
- 1197 **Bering, J. A., and Montgomery, T.** History of the 48th Ohio Vols. Hillsboro, O. 1880. 16mo, \$1.00. Be.
Berkshire 66th regiment 1441.
- 1198 **Bevier, R. S.** History of the 1st and 2d Missouri confederate brigades, 1861-65; [also] from Wakarusa to Appomattox: mil. anagraph. St. Louis, Mo., 1879. 8vo, \$2.50. Bai.
- 1199 **Bigelow, J.** France and the confederate navy, 1862-68: an international episode. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, \$1.50, 7s 6d. Hb—Lu.
- 1200 **Billings, John D.** Hard tack and coffee. The unwritten story of army life. Illus. and pl. Phila. 1888. 8vo, subs. \$2.75. Ph—Td.
- 1201 **Bingham, D.** Selections from the letters and despatches of the first Napoleon. W. notes. 3 vols. Lond. 1884. Demy, 8vo, £2. 2s. Ci.
Biographical sketches, by J. H. Siddons, see 241.
- 1202 **Birkhimer, W. E.** History of the U. S. Artillery from 1775-1884. (Phila.) n. d. 8vo, \$2.50. Be.
- 1203 **Bishop, N. H.** Four months in a sneak-box: boat voyage of 2,600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, and along the Gulf of Mexico

- Maps and illus. Bost. 1879. 8vo, \$2.50; the same, new ed. [1885.] 12mo, \$1.50. Fd—Ld.
- 1204 **Bishop, N. H.** Voyage of the paper canoe: a journey of 2,500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, 1874-75. Maps and pl. Bost. 1878. 8vo, \$2.50, 10s 6d; the same, new ed. [1885.] 12mo, \$1.50. Dn—Fd—Ld.
- Bismarck, O.*, v. 1248.
- 1205 **Blackett, H.** Life of Gen. Garibaldi. Illus. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d. Sb.
- Black regiment, army life in a*, 1478.
- 1206 **Bland, T. A.** Life of B. F. Butler. W. port. Bost. 1879. 12mo, \$1.00; pap. 50c. Ld.
- Blockade and the cruisers 1719, 1869.*
- Blockaded family, a*, 1443.
- Blue Jackets 1988.*
- 1207 **Blume, W.** The operations of the German armies in France, from Sedan to the end of the war of 1870-71. Trans. by E. M. Jones. W. map. Lond. 1872. Demy 8vo, 9s. Pe.
- Boating 1506, 1589.*
- Boating trips 1203, 1362.*
- 1208 **Boats of the world.** Depicted and described by one of the craft. W. col. illus. Chic. 1883. Sm. 4to \$1.00; the same, Lond. 1883. 4to, 3s 6d. Lu—Ma.
- Boats 1208.*
- Boatsmen's songs*, see 1865.
- 1209 **Boies, A. J.** Record of 38d Mass. Vols. Fitchburg, 1880. 8vo, \$1.50. Be.
- 1210 **Bond, L. H.** Capture and trial of a confederate spy sent to Ohio by Jefferson Davis. (Phila.) 1887. 8vo, 50c. Be.
- Boston massacre (Revol. war.) 1554; Boston, siege of, 1385.*
- 1211 **Boulger, D. C., ed.** General Gordon: letters from the Crimea, the Danube and Armenia. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo, 5s. Ci.
- 1212 **Bourrienne, L. A. F., de.** Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. Trans. from the French. New ed. Lond. (1869) 1888. 12mo, 3s 6d. Ln.
- 1213 **Bourrienne, L. A. F., de.** The same, ed. by R. W. Phipps. New rev. first Amer. ed. 4 vols., w. port. and illus. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, \$5.00. Sc.
- 1214 **Bourrienne, L. A. F., de.** The same, suppl. chapters and notes, by Col. R. W. Phipps. 3 vols., illus. w. 38 steel engrav. Lond. 1885. Demy 8vo, £2. 2s. Bl.
- 1215 **Bowen, J. L.** History of the 37th Mass. Vols. Holyoke, Mass. 1884. 8vo, \$2.50. Be—Mw.
- 1216 **Bowles, T. G.** Flotsam and Jetsam: a yachtsman's experience at sea and ashore. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. Ac.
- 1217 **Bowles, T. G.** The same, (St. lib.) N. Y. [1883.] 12mo, pap. 25c. Fu.
- 1218 **Boyland, G. H.** Six months under the Red Cross, with the French army. Cinc. 1873. 12mo, \$1.50. Cr.
- 1219 **Boynton, Ch. B.** History of the American navy during the great rebellion. 2 vols., illus. N. Y. 1867. 8vo, \$6.00; hf. mor. \$10.00. Ah.
- 1220 **Boynton, Edw. C.** History of West Point and its military importance during the American revolution; and the origin and progress of the U. S. Mil. Academy. 2d ed. Illus. N. Y. 1871. 8vo, \$3.50. Mv—Va.
- 1221 **Brassey, Mrs. A.** Around the world in the yacht "Sunbeam." N. Y. 1878. 8vo, \$3.50. Fd—Hp.
- 1222 **Brassey, Lady.** In the trades, the tropics and the "Roaring Forties." W. maps and illus. Cab. ed. Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d; the same, pop. ed., illus. Lond. 1886. 4to, pap. 6d; clo. 1s. Lp.
- 1223 **Brassey, Lady.** Sunshine and storm in the East. W. maps and illus. Lib. ed. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 21s; the same, cab. ed. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d; pop. ed. 4to, pap. 6d; clo. 1s. Lp.
- 1224 **Brassey, Lady.** The same. Illus. and maps. N. Y. 1880. 8vo, \$3.50. Hp.
- 1225 **Brassey, Lady.** Three voyages in the "Sunbeam." W. illus. Pop. ed. Lond. 1886. Imp. 8vo, (4to), 2s 6d. Lp.
- 1226 **Brassey, Lady.** Voyage in the "Sunbeam." W. maps, charts and illus. Lib. ed. Lond. 1878-80. 8vo, 21s; cab. ed. cr. 8vo, 7s 6d; school ed., fcap. 8vo, 2s and 3s; 1881, pop. ed., 4to, pap., 6d, clo. 1s. Lp.
- Brassey's, Mrs., yacht voyages 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226.*
- Brave deeds 1664.*

- 1227 **Brinckman, R., comp.** Historical records of the 89th Princess Victoria's regiment. Chatham 1888. 5s. G.
British army 1834, 1576, 1602, 1932; see also 1877.
British army, historical records of, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1633, 1709, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1858, 1873, 1932, 1951, 1973, 1980, 1984; see also under the names of the regiments.
British regiments, actions of, 1664.
British soldiers, sketches of, 1921.
- 1228 **Britton, W.** Memoirs of the rebellion on the border. (6th Kans. Cav.) Chic. 1882. 12mo, \$2.00. Ba*—Bo—Cag.
- 1229 **Broadfoot, G.** Career of Maj. Geo. Broadfoot, Governor-General's Agent, N. W. frontier, 1844-45, in Afghanistan and the Punjab. W. por. and maps. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 15s. Maa.
- 1230 **Broadley, A. M.** How we defended Arabi and his friends. Illus. by F. Villiers. Lond. 1884. Demy 8vo, (8vo), 12s. \$6.50. Ci—Sd.
- 1231 **Brock, R. A.** Southern historical society papers. Vol. 15: paroles of the Army of N. Virginia, R. E. Lee, Gen. C. S. A., commanding, surrendered at Appomattox C. H., Va., April 9, to Lieut.-Gen. U. S. Grant, commanding armies of the U. S. Now first printed from the duplicate originals in the archives of the South. Hist. Society. W. introd. Richmond, Va. 1888. 8vo, pap., \$3.00; clo., \$3.50; hf. mor. \$3.75; hf. cf. \$4.00. S w.
- Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain* 1416.
"Brooklyn," U. S. S., cruise of, 1192.
- 1232 **Brown, C. B.** Canoe and camp-life in British Guiana. W. map and color illus. Lond. 1876. Demy 8vo, £1. 1s. Sa b h
- 1233 **Brown, C. B., and Lidstone, W.** 15,000 miles on the Amazon and its tributaries. W. map and illus. Lond. 1878. Demy 8vo, 21s. Sa b h
- 1234 **Brown, F. H.** Harvard University in the war of 1861-65. Bost. 1886. 8vo, gilt top, \$4.00. Cae—Hab
- 1235 **Browne, C. A.** Brief sketch, by a Gen. Officier. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo, 2s 6d. Hb
- 1236 **Browne, G. L.** Wellington: w. por., etc. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo, 6s. Ac.
- 1237 **Browning, O., ed.** England and Napoleon in 1803. Ed. for the Royal Hist. Soc. Lond. 1887. 8vo, 15s. \$5.75. Lp-
- 1238 **Bruce, A. B.** Life of William Denny, shipbuilder, Dunbarton. W. por. Lond. 1888. Demy 8vo, 12s. Hm.
- 1239 **Bryans, J. W.** On guard and reminiscences of the Zulu war. Lond. 1883. 32mo, 1s. Nm.
- 1240 **Buckle, E.** Bengal artillery from the formation of the corps. Lond. (1852). Demy 8vo, 10s. Ac.
- Buell*, operations of the army under, 1888.
- 1241 **Buffum, F. H.** History of 14th N. H. Vols. Bost. 1882. 8vo, \$2.50. Be.
Bulgarian war 1178, 1505.
Bull's John, army 1877.
Bullet and shell 1982.
- 1242 **Bulloch, J. D.** The secret service of the confederate states in Europe. 2 vols. Lond. 1883. Demy, 8vo, £1. 1s. Bo.
- 1243 **Bulloch, J. D.** The same, 2 vols. (Ed. limited.) N. Y. 1883, 8vo, \$6.00. Pv.
Bull Run, battle of, 1179, 1289, 1387.
Bunker Hill, battles of, 1385; *Bunker Hill monument* 1961, see 1885.
- 1244 **Burgoyne, J. M.** Records of the Bedfordshire militia, 1759 to 1884. Lond. 1884. P. 8vo, 5s. Ac.
- 1245 **Burgoyne, R. H., ed.** Historical records of the 93d Sutherland Highlanders. Now the 2d Battalion Princess Louises Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. W. illus. of dress, etc. Lond. 1883. Demy 8vo, £1. 10s. Bo.
- 1246 **Burke, P.** Celeb. naval and military trials. Lond. 1876. P. 8vo, 10s 6d. Ac.
Burmese wars 1575.
Burnside's coast division 1326.
- 1247 **Burr, Frank A., and Hinton, R. J.** Life of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan., Port. and illus. Providence, R. I. 1888. 8vo, subs. \$2.50, and \$2.00; shp. \$4.00; hf. mor. \$4.50; tky. mor., \$6.50. Nm—Rd.
- 1248 **Busch, M.** Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870-71. Auth. trans. from the German. 2 vols. N. Y. 1879. \$12mo, \$4.00; 2 vols. in 1, \$1.50; the same, new ed. N. Y. 1884. \$2.50. Sc.
- Butler, B. F.* 1206, 1754.

- ul*, capture of, see 1475.
let, From, to captain 1440.
esar's army 1540.
mpaign, 1882 in England, 1688.
mpaign life of Lieut.-Col. H. H. Young, chief of scouts to Gen. Sheridan. W. port. (Phila.) 1882. 12mo, \$1.75. Be.
mpaign of Fredericksburg, Nov.-Dec., 1862: a study. 2d ed., w. maps and plans. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo (16mo), 5s. \$1.75. Pe—Sd.
ampaign of the 45th Mass. Vol. Militia. Boston, 1882. 8vo, \$2.75. Be.
ampaigns of the Civil War: series of volumes contributed by a number of leading actors in, and students of the great conflict of 1861-65. W. maps and plans. 13 vols. N. Y. 1881-83. 12mo, ea. \$1.00; the set \$12.50. Sc.
 Contains: I: Nicolay, J. G. Outbreak of the rebellion. II: Force, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. III: Webb, A. S. The Peninsula. IV: Ropes, J. C. The army under Pope. V: Palfrey, F. W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. VI: Doubleday, A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. VII: Cist, H. M. The army of the Cumberland. VIII: Greene, F. V. The Mississippi. IX: Cox, J. D. Atlanta. X: Cox, J. D. The march to the sea—Franklin and Nashville. XI: Pond, G. E. The Shenandoah valley in 1864—campaign of Sheridan. XII: Humphrey, A. A. The Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. The army of the Potomac and the army of the James. XIII: Phisterer, F. Statistical record of the armies of the United States.
Campbell, G. Log-letters from the "Challenger." 7th and cheap rev. ed. Lond. 1877. Cr. 8vo, 6s. \$1.75. Md.
+Campbell, J. Lives of the British admirals and naval history of Great Britain. W. illus. and plans. Lond. P. 8vo, 2s 6d. Pc.
Campbell, J. A. Reminiscences and documents relat. to the civil war during the year 1865. Balto. 1887. 8vo, pap. 50c. Mz.
Camp fires of Napoleon 1966.
Canal reminiscences 1174.
Canoe trips and C.-voyages 1232, 1376, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1720, 1730, 1731, 1847, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1924.
Cape frontier war 1780.
"Capture, prison pen and escape" 1404.
Capture of Toul and Strassburg 1378.
"Capturing a locomotive" 1769.
56 **Carrington, H. B.** Ab-sa-ra-ka, land of massacre. Being the experience of an officer's wife on the plains. 3d ed. Phila. [1878]. 12mo, \$1.50. Ll.
57 **Carter, Rob.** Summer cruise on the coast of New England. W. maps. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo, 3s 6d. Ga.
58 **(Carter).** The same, new ed. W. map. Bost. 1888. 12mo, \$1.50. Cae—Hab.
59 **Cassell's** history of the Franco-German war. New. ed. 2 vols., illus. and plans. Lond. 1883, '84. Roy. 8vo, ea. 9s. Cc.
60 **Cassell's** history of the Russo-Turkish war. 2 vols., illus. Lond. 1878-79. Roy. 8vo, 9s. ea.; in one vol. 15s. Cc.
261 **Cattell, A. G.** Address at unveiling of monument of 118th Penna. Vols. at Gettysburg, 1884. (Privately printed.) (Phila.) 1884. 8vo, \$1.00. Be.
Caulbul campaign 1274.
Cavalry 1333.
Cedar Mountain to Alexandria (Civil war) 1417.
262 **Chamberlin, W. H.** History of the 81st Ohio Vols. Cinc., O. 1865. 12mo. O. o. p. and very scarce. Be.
Chambersburg, Penna., during the war 1496.
"Champlain," voyage of, 1563.
Chancellorsville, battle of, 1186, 1252, 1337, 1339, 1501, 1918, see 1504.
Chaplains and clergy of the revolution 1463.
Charleston in the rebellion 1401, 1947.
Chatham artillery 1533.
Chattanooga battles 1794.
Chesney, Gen. F. R., 1570.
Chicamauga, battle of, 1991.
"Christ in the camp" 1537.
Cincinnati society of officers 1671.
Circumnavigators 1782.
263 **Cist, H. M.** Army of the Cumberland. (C. C. W.) W. map. N. Y. 18 12mo, \$1.00.
Civil war, bird's eye view of, 1336; Civil war, documents relating to, of 1294.

- 1264 **Clark, G. T.** Mediaeval military architecture in England. 2 vols. Lond. 1884. 8vo, 31s 6d. Wal.
- 1265 **Cleveland, R. F.** In the forecandle; or, twenty-five years a sailor. N. Y. n. d. 12mo, \$1.00. N. Y. Hag.
- 1266 **Cleveland, R. J.** Voyages of a merchant navigator of the days that are past. W. port. N. Y. 1886. 12mo, \$1.25. Hb.
- 1267 **Clinton, H. R.** Crecy to Assaye: five centuries of the military history of England. W. maps and plans. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. \$2.00. Wc.
- 1268 **Clinton, H. R.** The Peninsular war and Wellington's campaigns in France and Belgium. W. pl., maps and plans. Lond. (1878). Sq. cr. 8vo, bds. 7s 6d. \$2.00. Wc.
- Clyde, The, from source to sea* 1691.
- Coast guard, tales of the,* 1812.
- Coast illumination* 1799.
- Coasting trips* 1801.
- 1269 **Coffin, R. F.** The America's cup: how it was won by the yacht 'America' in 1851, and has been since defended. Illus. N. Y. 1885. 12mo, pap., 50c; clo. \$1.00. Fd—Sc.
- 1270 **Colbeck, A.** Summer's cruise in the waters of Greece, Turkey and Russia. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo, 10s 6d. Ui.
- 1271 **Colborne, J.** With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. W. port. group of Hicks Pasha and staff. 2d ed. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo, 6s. Sm.
- 1272 **Colenso, F. E., and Durnford, E.** History of Zulu war and its origin. 2d ed. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo, 9s. Ci.
- College Cavaliers, (Civil War)* 1761.
- 1273 **Colomb, P. H.** Fifteen years of naval retirement: a study. Lond. 1886. 8vo, 7s 6d. Sk
- Colorado* 2d cavalry 1981.
- Colored troops, services of the 59th U. S.* 1284.
- 1274 **Colquhoun, J. A. S.** With the Kurrum force in the Caubul campaign 1878-79. Illus. and maps. Lond. 1881. Demy 8vo, 16s. L
- 1275 **Commanders of army corps, divisions and brigades, compiled from data record in the office of the Quartermaster-Gen. U. S. A. (Phila.)** 1887. 4 clo., \$5.00. L
- Commonwealth artillery Co. of Penna.* 1442.
- Company F, 1st U. S. sharpshooters* 1807.
- Concord, battles of,* 1385.
- Confederate army* 1323, 1396, 1588, 1967, see 1179, 1766; see also Etowa
- Confederate cruisers* 1844, see 1242, 1243; *Confederate navy,* 1199; *Confederate soldier in Egypt* 1600; *Confederate spy, capture and trial of a,* 1210; *Confederate Veteran's Association,* see 1766.
- Conn. 14th Vols., unveiling of their monument,* 1890.
- Conn. 17th Vols.* 1797, 1798.
- 1276 **Connor, P. S. P.** Sir William Penn, Knight, Admiral and General-at-Sea. Great Commander in the fleet. Phila. 1876. 8vo, pap. \$1.00. Ll
- Conquest of Britain* 1410.
- "Conquest of the sea"* 1854.
- 1277 **Cook, B. F.** History of the 12th Mass. Vols. (Webster Reg't.) W. portr. and map. Bost., Mass. 1882. 8vo, \$1.50. Be.
- 1278 **Cooke, J. E.** Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee. W. portr., maps, etc. N. Y. 1871. 8vo, \$3.00, shp. \$4.00. Ah.
- 1279 **Cooke, J. E.** Stonewall Jackson: a military biography. Illus. N. Y. 1866. 8vo, \$3.00, shp. \$4.00, half mor. \$5.00. Ah.
- Cooperson's, Geo., adventures* 1342.
- 1280 **Corbin, D. F. M., comp.** Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury, U. S. N. and C. S. N. Lond. 1888. 8vo, \$3.75, 12s 6d. Lu—Sd.
- Corinth, battle of,* 1252, 1283, 1875.
- 1281 **Corliss, A. W.** History of the 7th squadron Rhode Island cavalry. Yarmouth, Me., 1879. 8vo, 75c. Be.
- Corn exchange regiment* 1489.
- 1282 **Cornwall-Jones, R. J.** Ships, sailors and the sea. With illus. and pl. of col. flags. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo, 5s. \$1.50. Cc.
- Cornwallis, surrender of,* 1528, 1755.
- 1283 **Correspondence in regard to the battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3, 4, 1862. (Maj.-Gen. Hamilton and A. C. Ducat.) (Phila.)** 1882. 8vo, 50c. Be.

- 4 **Cowden, R.** Sketch of services of the 59th U. S. colored troops. Dayton, O. 1883. 16mo, \$3.00. Be.
- 5 **Cowper, P.** Extracts of letters of Maj.-Gen. Bryan Grimes, written while in army of Northern Virginia. Raleigh, N. C. 1884. 8vo, \$1.00. Be.
- 6 **Cowtan, C. W.** Services of 10th N. Y. Vols. (Nat'l Zouaves.) N. Y. 1882. 16mo, \$2.50. Be.
- 7 **Cox, J. D.** Atlanta. (C. C. W.) W. maps. N. Y. 1882. 12mo, \$1.00. Sc.
- 8 **Cox, J. D.** March to the sea: Franklin and Nashville. (C. C. W.) W. maps and plans. N. Y. 1882. 12mo, \$1.00. Sc.
- 9 **Cox, J. D.** Second battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter case, Feb. 28, 1882. Cinc. 1882. 12mo, \$1.00. Be—Te.
- 0 **Coxe, Wm.** Memoirs of the duke of Marlborough. 3 vols., w. port. Lond. 1847. P. 8vo (12mo), 10s 6d. \$4.20; hf. cf. \$9.00. Bk—Sd.
- 1 **Coxe, Wm.** An atlas of the plans of Marlborough's campaigns. Lond. 1847. 4to, 10s 6d. \$4.20; hf. cf. \$6.00. Bk—Sd.
- 2 **Craft, D.** History of the 141st Penn. Vols. (Phila.) 1885. 8vo, \$2.25. Be.
- 3 **Crater, L.** History of 50th Penna. Vols. (Phila.) 1884. 8vo, \$1.50. Be.
- 4 **Crawford, S. W.** Genesis of the civil war. Story of Sumter. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 8vo, subs. clo. \$3.50; shp. \$4.25; hf. mor. \$5.50; full mor. \$8.00. Nm—We.
- † **Creasy, E. S.** The 15 decisive battles of the world. 32d ed., w. plans. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 6s. \$2.40. Lib. ed., 8vo, w. plans. 10s 6d. Bi—Sd.
- † **Creasy.** The same. N. Y. n. d. 12mo, \$1.00, and 75c. Hag.
- † **Creasy.** The same. N. Y. 1881. 16mo, 35c. A—Ad.
- † **Creasy, Sir E.** Later decisive battles of the world. (From Hastings to Waterloo.) Lond. Cr. 8vo, gilt edges, 3s 6d. Bi.
- Crimea, the Danube and Armenia.* (Letters from Gordon.) 1211.
- Crimean war 1479, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1796, 1827, see 1599, 1744, 1758.*
- † **Crisenoy, M. de.** Our naval school and naval officers. A glance at the condition of the French navy prior to the Franco-German war. Trans. by R. W. Meade. N. Y. 1873. 12mo, 75c. Va.
- † **Crocker, L. B.,** Mourse, H. S., and Brown, J. G. Story of the 55th Illinois Infantry. Normal, Ill. 1887. 8vo, clo. \$2.50. Ao.
- Cruise in Indian wars 1519; Cruise in the Mediterranean 1390; Cruise in the waters of Greece, Turkey and Russia 1270; Cruise of the reserve squadron 1990; Cruise on the coast of New England 1257, 1258.*
- Cruises in big canoes 1871; Cruises in small yachts 1871; Cruises of "Atalanta" 1320; "Aegean," 1364; "Alabama," 1460; "Brooklyn," 1192; "Falcon," 1562; "Florence," 1562; "Galatea," 1692; "Kate," 1685; "Snowbird," 1875; "Ulysses," 1847; "Wanderer," 1874.*
- Cruising 1474, 1817, 1900.*
- 1 **Cullum, G. W.** Biog. register of officers and graduates of U. S. Mil. Acad. from 1802-1867. Rev. ed. w. suppl. register of graduates to Jan. 1, 1879. N. Y. 1879. 8vo, \$12.00. Ke—Mn.
- 2 **Culp, E. C.** The 25th Ohio Vet. Vols. Topeka, Kan. 1885. 16mo, \$2.50. Be.
- Cumberland, army of, 1169, 1252, 1263, 1941.*
- 3 **Cunynghame, A. Th.** My command in South Africa, 1874-78. W. maps. Lond. 1879. 8vo, 12s 6d. \$3.50. Md.
- 4 **Currier, J. J.** Historical sketch of ship-building on the Merrimac river. Bost. 1877. 8vo, pap., 50c. Caf—Ww.
- 5 **Curtis, G. T.** Life of Gen. G. B. McClellan. Bost. 1887. Sq. 12mo, pap. 50c. Cae—Hab.
- Cushing, W. B., U. S. N., by Dan. Ammen, see 241.*
- 3 **Cust, Gen.** Annals of the wars—18th and 19th century. 9 vols., w. maps. Lond. 1863. P. 8vo, each 5s. Maa.
-
- Dahlgren, Rear-Admiral J. A., 1307.*
- † **Dahlgren, M. V.** Memoirs of Rear-Admiral J. A. Dahlgren. Illus. Bost. 1882. 8vo, \$3.00. Be—Oc.
- 3 **Daily News:** correspondence of the Russo-Turkish war. From the fall of Kars to the conclusion of peace. Cheap ed. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo., (12mo), 6s. \$2.00. Md.

- 1309 **Daily News**; correspondence of the war between Russia and Turkey, 1877. To the fall of Kars. Cheap ed. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo, (12mo), 6s. \$2.00. Md.
- 1310 †**Dana, R. H., Jr.** Two years before the mast; or a voice from the fore-castle. New ed., illus. Edinburgh. 12mo, 2s 6d. Br.
- 1311 †(**Dana**). The same. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 2s, 1s 6d, 1s. Wb.
- 1312 (**Dana**). The same. New pop. ed. Bost. 1885. 12mo, red. \$1.00. Hu.
- 1313 (**Dana**). The same. New issue. N. Y. 1885. 12mo, \$1.25. Wak.
- 1314 (**Dana**). The same. New ed. Lond. 1887. 8vo. 6d. Wc.
- 1315 (**Dana**). The same. N. Y. 1884. 16mo, pap. 20c. Lt.
- 1316 **Dane, H. C.** West Point centennial: hist. oration. N. Y. 1878. 12mo, pap., 25c. Ca—Dk.
- 1317 **Danenhower, J. W.** Lieut. Danenhower's narrative of the "Jeanette." Port. and illus. Bost. 1882. 12mo, pap. 25c. Oc.
- 1318 **Danner, J. A.** Guidebook of the battlefield of Gettysburg. W. map. (Phila.) 12mo, 25c. Be.
- 1319 **Davenport, A.** Camp and field life of the 5th N. Y. Vol. infantry. (Duryea's Zouaves.) N. Y. 1879. 12mo, \$2.50. Dg.
- 1320 †**Davies, G. Ch.** On Dutch waterways. The cruise of the S. S. Atalanta on the rivers and canals of Holland and the North of Belgium. Illus. by 12 photo-engrav. and 38 sm. illus. Lond. 1886. 4to, 21s. The same, cheap ed. Lond. 7s 6d. Ja.
- 1321 **Davis, C. H.** Narrative of the North Polar expedition: U. S. ship "Polaris." Wash. 1877. 4to. Gd.
- 1322 **Davis, J.** History of the 2d Queens' (West Surrey Regiment). Vol. 1. Lond. 1887. Roy. 8vo, 24s. Bo.
- 1323 **Davis, Jeff.** Rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 vols., port. and maps. N. Y. 1881. 8vo, clo., \$10.00; shp. \$12.00; hf. tky. \$14.00; full tky. \$20.00. Ah.
- 1324 **Dawson, G. F.** Life and services of J. A. Logan. Wash., D. C. 1884. 8vo, \$3.00. Nm.
- 1325 **Dawson, H. B.** Westchester County, N. Y., during the American revolution. Illus., por. Morrisania, N. Y. 1886. 8vo, pap., \$6.00. D.
- 1326 **Day, D. L.** My diary of rambles with the 25th Mass. Vol. Infantry, with Burnside's Coast Division, 18th Army Corps and Army of the James. Milford, Mass. 1884. 8vo, clo. Be.
- Days and nights on the sea* 2000.
- Dearborn, Fort*, 1409, 1971.
- 1327 **Debray, X. B.** History of the 26th Texas Cavalry, C. S. A. Austin, Tex. 1884. 8vo, \$2.00. (Only 75 copies printed.) Be.
- Decatur, Stephan*, U. S. N., by F. S. Bassett, see 241.
- 1328 **Dechert, R. P.** Oration at dedication of monument of 29th Penn. Vols. at Gettysburg, July 3, 1885. (Phila.) 1885. 35c. Be.
- Decisive battles* 1564, 1645.
- 1329 **De Cosson, E. A.** Days and nights of service with Sir Gerald Graham's field force at Suakim. W. plan and illus. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 14s. Mas.
- Deeds of daring* (Civil war of America) 1548.
- Deeds of naval daring* 1395.
- 1330 †**Dekhnewallah, A.** Great Russian invasion of India. A sequel to the Afghanistan campaign of 1878-79. Lond. 8vo, pap. 1s 6d. Hc.
- Delaware 1st Regt.* Vols. 1846.
- De Lisle, Lieut.* Rud. 1742.
- 1331 **De Long, G. W.** Voyage of the "Jeanette," ed. by his wife. 2 vols., illus. Bost. 1882. 8vo, subs. \$7.50; shp. \$10.00; hf. mor. \$12.00; full mor. \$16.00. Hu—Nm.
- 1332 **Demmin, A.** History of arms and armour. Illus. Lond. 1877. 12mo, \$3.00; half calf, \$5.00. Sd.
- Denny, Wm.*, shipbuilder 1238.
- 1333 **Denison, G.** History of cavalry from the earliest times, with lessons for the future. Lond. (1877). 8vo, \$5.00. Md.
- De Redcluffe*, Lord Stratford, 1796.
- Destruction and reconstruction* 1913.
- 1334 **Dilke, C.** The British army. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 12s. Ci.
- 1335 **Diman, J. L.** Capture of Gen. R. Prescott, by Lt.-Col. W. Barton. (R. I. H. T.) Port. and map. Providence, R. I. [1878]. Sm. 4to, pap. \$1.00. Rh.

- Dixie*, fast and loose in, 1342.
- 36 **Dodge, T. A.** Bird's eye view of our civil war. Maps and charts. Bost. 1883. 8vo, \$3.00. Be—Oc.
- 7 **Dodge, T. A.** Campaign of Chancellorsville. W. maps. Bost. 1881. 8vo, \$3.00. Be—Oc.
- 8 **Dornblaser, T. F.** Sabre strokes of the Penna. Dragoons. (7th Pa. Cav.) Phila. 1884. 24mo, \$1.50. Be.
- 9 **Doubleday, A.** Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. (C. C. W.) N. Y. 1882. 12mo, \$1.00. Sc.
- 0 **Doubleday, A.** Gettysburg made plain: succinct account of the campaign and battles, with aid of one diagram and 29 maps. N. Y. [1888]. 12mo, pap. 25c. Ce.
- 1 **Douglas, W.** Duelling days in the army. Lond. 1887. P. 8vo, 7s 6d. Wa. Dragoons, adventures with the 14th, 1886. Dragoon guards, the 6th, 1873.
- 2 **Drake, J. M.** Fast and loose in Dixie: personal experience as a prisoner at Libby, Macon, Savannah and Charleston. Port. N. Y. 1880. 12mo, \$1.50. Au—Sn.
- 3 **Drayson, A. W.** From keeper to captain: adventures of Geo. Cooperson during his career in the dragoons. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo (12mo,) 3s 6d. \$1.25. Ro.
- Dres, Denis*, by E. Shippen, see 241.
- Drummer-boy*, recollections of a, (Civil war, America) 1556.
- Ducat, A. C.* 1283.
- † **Dudgeon, R. C.** History of the Edinburgh or Queen's Regiment Light Infantry Militia, now 3d battalion. The Roy. Scots; w. an acc. of the origin and progress of the militia, and a brief sketch of the old Royal Scots. Illus. Lond. P. 8vo, 10s 6d. Bv.
- Duels and duelling* 1341, 1934.
- 5 **Dufferin, Earl of.** Letters from high latitudes: yacht voyage to Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen. N. Y. [1876]. Cr. 8vo, \$1.50; the same, N. Y. 1878. 12mo, pap. 20c. Lr.
- 3 **Dufferin.** The same, new ed. N. Y. 1878. 12mo, \$1.50. Wak.
- Duguay, F. R.*, by E. Shippen, see 241.
- 7 **Duke, J.** Recollections of the Kabul campaign 1879–80. Illus. and map. Lond. 1883. Demy 8vo, 15s. Ac.
- 3 **Dulcken, H. W.** Life of William I. Illus. Lond. 1888. 8vo, pap. 1s. Wb.
- 9 **Duncan, F.** History of the Royal Artillery. 2 vols. W. port. Lond. 1879. 8vo, 18s. Maa.
- 0 **Dunn, J. P., Jr.** Massacres of the mountains: history of the Indian wars of the far west. Illus. and map. N. Y. 1886. 8vo, \$3.75; the same, Lond. 1886. 8vo, £1. 1s. Hb—Lu.
- Du Quesne, Marquis*, by E. Shippen, see 241.
- Durand, Maj.-Gen., H. M.*, 1586.
- 1 **Durnford.** A soldier's life and work, 1872–79. Lond. 1882. 8vo, 14s. Lu.
- Durjee's zouaves* 1319.
- Dutch*, the, in the Arctic seas 1940.
- Dutch admirals* 1584.
- Dutch waterways* 1320.
- 2 **Dwight, H. O.** Turkish life in war time. N. Y. 1881. 12mo, \$1.50. Sc.
-
- Eastern Maine*, military operations in, (Revol. War), 1555.
- 3 **Edgar, J. G.** Heroes of England. Stories of lives of England's warriors by land and sea. W. 12-photo. illus. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 7s 6d. \$3.00. Bp—Sd.
- Edinburgh Regiment Light Infantry* 1344.
- † **Edwards, H. B.** Memorials of his life. By his wife. 2 vols., illus. Lond. 1886. 8vo, £1. 16s. Pe.
- Egypt*, war in, 1230, 1473.
- † **Elcho, Lord.** Russian "lessons in massacre." The Rhodope report summarised. Lond. 8vo, pap., 6d. Hc.
- Elliott, J. D., U. S. N.*, by F. S. Bassett, see 241.
- 3 **Ellis, Edw. S.** Camp fires of Gen. Robt. E. Lee. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 12mo, subs. \$1.50. Nm—Wed.

- 1357 **Elwes, Alf.** Ocean and her rulers. Illus. by W. W. May. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo, 9s. Gm.
- 1358 **Emin Pasha** in central Africa: ed. and ann. by Prof. G. Schweinfurth, Prof. F. Ratzel, Dr. R. W. Felkin and Dr. G. Hartlaub. W. ports., map. Trans. by Mrs. R. W. Felkin. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 16s. Pm.
- Eminent sailors* 1156.
- "England and Napoleon"* 1237.
- England*, invasion and defence of, 1673.
- Ernest, Gideon*, (Austrian forces) 1646.
- Eton boating book* 1506.
- 1359 **Evans, J.** Ancient bronze implements, weapons, etc., of Great Britain and Ireland. Illus. N. Y. 1881. 8vo, \$5.00. Ah.
- Everglade to canon* 1810.
- Exmouth, Vicount*, by E. Shippen, see 241.
- Explorations of the U. S. exploring squadron 1520*, see 241.
- "Falcon" cruise of*, 1562.
- Farragut, Admiral Dav.*, U. S. N. 1860, see 241, 1749.
- 1360 **Farragut, L.** Life of David Glasgow Farragut, first admiral U. S. N. Por. m. and illus. N. Y. 1879. 8vo, \$4.00; shp. \$5.00; hf. mor. \$6.00. Ah—Nm.
- 1361 **Farran, R.** Battle-ground of the Eights. Lond. 1884. Obl. 4to, \$12.00. Md.
- 1362 **Fellows, H. P.** Boating trips on New England rivers. Illus. by W. H. Beals, with map. Bost. 1884. 12mo, \$1.25. Cae—Fd—Hab—Ji.
- "Field, dungeon and escape"* 1803.
- "Field, fort and fleet"* 1581.
- Fifth cavalry* 1779.
- "Fight for Missouri"* 1867.
- "Fighting Phil"* 1467.
- "Fighting the sea"* 1788.
- "Fighting Veres"* 1656.
- 1363 **Fitz-George.** Plan of the battle of Sedan. With col. maps and photog. Lond. 1871. Demy 8vo, 12s. Sab.
- 1364 **Fitzpatrick, T.** Autumn cruise in the *Ægean* in a sailing yacht. Illus. and map. Lond. 1886. Cr. 8vo, 10s 6d. Lu.
- "Flag of the U. S."* 1777, 1778, 1795.
- Fleets of the world, galley period*, 1750.
- 1365 **Fletcher.** History of the American civil war. 3 vols. Lond. 1866. 8vo, each, 18s. Bo.
- "Flight of the Lapwing"* 1853.
- 1366 **Flinn, F. M.** Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana in 1863-64, and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley. Lynn, 1887. 12mo, \$1.00. Ne.
- "Florence," cruise of*, 1502.
- "Flotsam and Jetsam"* 1216, 1217.
- "Following the drum"* 1856.
- 1367 **Fontaine, F.** Etowah: a romance of the Confederacy. Atlanta, Ga. 1887. 12mo, clo. \$2.00. Fh.
- 1368 **Forbes, A.** Chinese Gordon: succinct record of his life. Port. N. Y. 1884. 12mo, \$1.00; pap. 50c. Ro.
- 1369 **Forbes.** The same. Illus. N. Y. 1884. 4to, pap. 20c. Hb.
- 1370 **Forbes.** The same. (St. L.) N. Y. 1884. 12mo, 75c; pap. 15c. Fu.
- 1371 **Forbes, A.** Glimpses through the cannon-smoke: sketches. Bost. [1880], 1881. 12mo, \$1.00. Oc.
- 1372 **Forbes, A.** William I. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo, (12mo) 3s 6d. \$1.50. Cc.
- 1373 **Forbes, R. B.** Seamen: past and present. Bost. 1878. 8vo, pap., 30c. Caf—Ww.
- 1374 **Forbes-Leith, Wm.** The Scots Men-at-Arms and Life Guards in France. Illus. 2 vols. Lond. 1882. £6. 6s and £3. 13s 6d. Pc.
- N. B.—The impression has been limited to 312 copies, each numbered as follows:—1 to 46, with proofs in three states, £6. 6s; 46 to 312, with plates, on Holland paper, £3. 13s 6d.
- Forbin, Claude*, by E. Shippen, see 241.
- 1375 **Force, M. F.** From Ft. Henry to Corinth. (C. C. W.) Maps. N. Y. 1881. 12mo, \$1.00. Sc.
- Ford, Beverly, Mass.* 2d Vols. 1732.
- "Forecastle, from, to the cabin"* 1825.
- Forecastle, 25 years in the*, 1265.

- Foreign legion, a soldier of, 1882.*
- 76 **Fosdick, C. A.** ("Harry Castleman," *pseud.*) Snagged and sunk; or, adventures of a canvas canoe. Illus. (F. and St. ser., No. 2.) Phila. 1888. 16mo, clo. \$1.25. Pn.
- 77 **France, H.** John Bull's army from a French point of view. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo, 4s 6d; the same, 2d rev. ed. 1888. cr. 8vo, pap. 1s. Wl.
France and Confederate navy 1199.
Franco-German war 1207, 1218, 1259, 1378, 1379, 1561, 1610, 1695, 1823, 1831, 1832, 1914, 1962, 1963, see 1248, 1499.
- 78 **Franco-German war, 1870-71.** Authorized translation. 1st part: History of the war to the downfall of the empire. Vol I, sections 1 to 5. From the outbreak of the hostilities to the battle of Gravelotte. W. maps and plans. Roy. 8vo, 26s. Vol. II, sec. 6 to 9. W. maps and plans. Roy. 8vo, 22s. 2d part: History of the war against the Republic. 10th sec.: investment of Paris, capture of Toul and Strassburg. Roy. 8vo, 6s. 11th sec.: events before Paris and in Western France until Oct. Roy. 8vo, 5s 3d. The siege operations in the campaign against France, 1870-71. Roy. 8vo, 4s 6d. Ea—Sab.
- Franklin, Sir John, search of, 1617, 1618.*
Franklin and Nashville (Civil war) 1252, 1288.
- Franklyn, H. B.** The great battles of 1870 and the blockade of Metz. W. maps. Lond. 1887. 8vo, clo, 15s. Tr.
- Fraser, G. T.** Records of sport and military life in Western India. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. Ac.
- Frederick, Emperor's, diary of the Austro and of the Franco-German wars 1610.*
Fredericksburg, campaign of, 1250, 1252, 1745, see 1501.
- Freeman, E. A.** William the conqueror. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d. Md.
- French in Algiers:** the soldier of the foreign legion and the prisoners of Abd-el-Kadir. Lond. 1861. P. 8vo, 2s. Maa.
- French navy captain, a, 1649.*
- Frey, Ja. B.** Killed by a brother officer. (Shooting of Maj.-Gen. William Nelson.) N. Y. 1885. 8vo. pap. 25c. Be—Pv.
"From cadet to colonel" 1838; "From flag to flag" 1632, 1806; "From keeper to captain" 1342; "From pole to pole" 1876, 1877.
- 1 **Frost, J.** Thrilling adventures among the Indians. Illus. Phila. n. d. 12mo, \$1.25. Kb—Po.
- 5 **Frothingham, R.** History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. 4th ed. Maps and pl. Bost. 1873. 8vo, \$3.50. Lm.
- Fry, Col. Joshua, 1859.*
- 3 **Fry, J. B.** Army sacrifices; or, briefs from official pigeonholes. N. Y. 1879. 16mo, \$1.25. Va.
- 7 **Fry, J. B.** McDowell and Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run, 1861. W. maps. N. Y. 1864. 12mo, 75c. Va.
- 3 **Fry, J. B.** Operations of the army under Buell. With port. and map. N. Y. 1884. 12mo, \$1.25. Be—Va.
- 1 **Fuller, J. W.** Our Kirby Smith. (Phila.) 1887. 8vo, 50c. Be.
-
- G. A. R., hist. sketch of, see 1766.*
Gaines, Fort, capture of, 1749.
- 1 **Gainsford, W. D.** Winter's cruise in the Mediterranean: Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo, 6s. St.
- "Galatea," cruise of H. M. S. 1692.*
- 1 **Galloway, W.** Battle of Tofrek, near Suakin, March 22, 1885, under Maj.-Gen. Sir J. C. McNeill. Maps and plans. Lond. 1888. 4to, 21s. Ac.
- 2 **Gardner, A. B.** Argument on behalf of Lt.-Gen. Sheridan before court of inquiry in case of Gen. G. K. Warren. With map. (Phila.) 1881. 8vo, \$1.50. Be.
- 3 **Gardner, D.** Quatre Bras, Ligny and Waterloo: a narrative of the campaign in Belgium, 1815. Maps and pl. Lond. 1882. Demy 8vo, 16s. Pe.
- 1 **Gardner, D.** The same. Plans. Bost. 1882. 8vo, \$5.00. Ea.
- Garibaldi, Gius, 1172, 1205, 1680.*
Georgia, mountain campaigns in, 1707.

- German army in France 1095, 1207; see also Franco-German war. German auxiliaries in the revolutionary war 1608; German battlefields 1644; German engineers during the Franco-German war 1406; German soldier in the war of the U. S. 1815.*
- Gettysburg 1252, 1818, 1839, 1340, 1494, 1507, 1577, 1704, 1748, 1808, see 1679.*
- Gettysburg, battlefields at, 1190.*
- 1395 **Giffard, Edw.** Deeds of naval daring. Lond. 1863. Fcap. 8vo, 3s 6d. *Ma.*
- 1396 **Gilchrist, B. C.** The Confederate defence of Morris Island, Charleston harbor. W. maps. Charleston, S. C. 1884. 8vo, \$1.50. *Be.*
- 1397 **Gilder, W. H.** Ice-pack and tundra: account of the search for the "Jeannette" and a sledge journey through Siberia. Maps and illus. N. Y. 1883. 8vo, \$4.00. *Sc.*
- 1398 **Gilder, W. H.** Schwatka's search: sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records. Illus. N. Y. 1881. 8vo, \$3.00. *Sc.*
- 1399 **Gillmore, P.** Travel, war and shipwreck. Illus. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo, 3s 6d. *Sc.*
- 1400 **Gillmore, P.** The same. N. Y. 1879. 8vo, \$2.75. *Sc.*
- 1401 **Gillmore, Q. A.** Fort Sumter: official report of operations against the defences of Charleston harbor, 1863. W. pl., views and maps. N. Y. 1865. 8vo, \$7.50; hf. rus. \$12.00. *Sc.*
- 1402 **Gillmore, Q. A.** Siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Ga. W. maps and views. N. Y. 1862. 8vo, \$2.50. *Sc.*
- 1403 **Glazier, W.** Battles for the Union. Hartford 1878. 12mo, \$2.00. *Nm.*
- 1404 **Glazier, W.** Capture, prison pen and escape. Albany 1866. 12mo, \$2.50. *Nm.*
- 1405 **Glazier, W.** Heroes of three wars: port. and illus. Phila. 1880. 12mo, \$2.00. *Nm.*
- 1406 **Goetze, A., von.** Operations of the German engineers during the war of 1870-71. Trans. by G. Graham. W. 6 large maps. Lond. 1875. Demy 8vo, 21s. *Nm.*
- 1407 **Goldsmid, F. J.** Life of Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Outram. 2 vols. Lond. 1880. Demy 8vo, £1. 12s. *Sm.*
- 1408 **Goltz, Baron von der.** Nation in arms. Trans. by Phil. A. Ashworth. Lond. 1887. Demy 8vo, 15s. *Ac.*
- 1409 **Goodwin, Dan., Jr.** A discourse commemorative of the 80th anniversary of the occupation of Fort Dearborn. Chic. 1884. 8vo, pap. 50c. *Fa.*
- 1410 **Gopcevic, Spir.** Conquest of Britain in 1888: sea fights, battles, etc. Lond. 1887. 8vo, 1s. *Sk.*
- Gordon, Gen. Chas. Geo., 1182, 1211, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1419, 1422, 1445, 1446, 1585, 1619, 1968; Gordon's journal at Kartoum 1411, 1412; Gordon's last journal 1413; Gordon, letters to his sisters 1414, 1415.*
- 1411 **Gordon, C. G.** His journals at Kartoum. 2 vols. w. port. maps and illus. Lond. 1885. Demy 8vo, 21s; the same, cheap ed. 6s. *Pe.*
- 1412 **Gordon, C. G.** The same. Bost. 1885. 12mo, \$2.00. *Hu.*
- 1413 **Gordon, C. G.** Last journal. Reproduced by photolithog. Lond. 1885. Imp. 4to, £3. 3s. *Pe.*
- 1414 **Gordon, C. G.** Letters of Gen. C. G. Gordon to his sister, M. A. Gordon. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo, (12mo), 7s 6d. \$2.00. *Md.*
- 1415 **Gordon, C. G.** The same. New cheap ed. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo, 3s 6d. *Md.*
- 1416 **Gordon, G. H.** Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain in the war of the great rebellion, 1861-62: Milit. operat. in N. Virginia. Maps. Bost. 1883. 12mo, \$3.00. *Be—Oc.*
- 1417 **Gordon, G. H.** History of the campaign of the army of Va. under J. Pope, Brig.-Gen., U. S. A., from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. Maps. Bost. 1880. 8vo, \$4.00. *Hv.*
- 1418 **Gordon, G. H.** War diary of events in the war of the great rebellion, 1863-65. Maps and illus. Bost. 1882. 12mo, \$3.00. *Be—Oc.*
- 1419 **Gordon, H. W.** Charles Geo. Gordon: events in his life. 2d ed., w. maps and illus. Lond. 1887. Demy 8vo, 7s 6d. *Pe.*
- 1420 **Goss, W. L.** The soldiers story of his captivity at Andersonville and other prisons. New ed., illus. by Th. Nast. Bost. 1868. 8vo, \$2.50; shp. \$3.00; mor. \$4.00. *Ld.*
- 1421 **Gosson, L. C.** Post Bellum campaigns of the Blue and Gray. (Phila.) 1881-82. 16mo, \$1.50. *Be.*

GRA—HAM

- Graduates of U. S. Military Academy 1801.*
Graham's, Sir Gerald, field force at Suakim 1829.
- 1422 **Graham, G.** Last words with Gordon. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo, 1s. Ci.
 1423 **Grant, J.** British battles on land and sea. 3 vols., illus. Lond. 1873-75.
 Cr. 4to, £1. 7s; the same, lib. ed. 3 vols., imit. roxburgh, £1. 10s. Cc.
 1424 **Grant, J.** British heroes in foreign wars. New ed., w. col. pl. Lond.
 1873. P. 8vo, (12mo), 5s. \$2.00. Ro.
 1425 **Grant, J.** Scottish soldiers of fortune. Lond. 1888. 12mo, 5s. \$1.50. Ro.
Grant, U. S. 1173, 1427, 1571, 1613, see 1231, 1766, 1794.
 1427 **Grant, U. S.** Personal memoirs. 2 vols., w. illus., maps and plans. N. Y.
 1886. 8vo, clo. subs. \$7.00. Hz—Lu—We.
Gravelotte, battle of, see 1378.
- 1428 **Grayson, A. J.** History of the 6th Indiana Vols. (Phila.) 8vo, \$1.00. Be.
"Great conspiracy" 1596.
- 1429 **Great shipwrecks:** records of perils and disasters at sea, 1544-1877. New
 ed. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo, (12mo), 6s 6d. \$2.50. Na.
Greeley, rescue of, 1833.
- 1430 **Greeley, A. W.** Three years of Arctic service, 1881-84, and the attain-
 ment of the farthest North. 3d ed. Illus., maps and charts, 2 vols.
 Lond. 1886. Roy. 8vo, £2. 2s. Bo.
 1431 (Greeley). The same, 2 vols. Illus., maps and charts. N. Y. 1886. 8vo,
 subs., net \$10.00. shp, \$12.00; hf mor., gilt. \$16.00. Nm—Sc.
 1432 **Greene, D. M.** Ladies and officers of U. S. Army. Chic. 1880. 16mo,
 \$1.00. Cl.
 1433 **Greene, F. V.** The Mississippi. (C. C. W.) Maps. N. Y. 1882. 12mo, \$1.00.
 Sc.
 1434 **Greene, F. V.** The Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877.
 to 1878. Lond. 1879. Roy. 8vo, £1. 12s. Ac.
 1435 (Greene.) The same. W. atlas. N. Y. 1879. 8vo, \$6.00. Ah.
 1436 **Greene, F. V.** Sketches of army life in Russia. Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo, 9s. Ac.
 1437 (Greene.) The same. N. Y. 1880. 12mo, \$1.50; the same, new ed. N. Y.
 1885. 12mo, \$1.25. Sc.
Greene, Gen. Nath. 1481.
Gregg, Fort, siege of, see 1401.
- 1438 **Griffis, W. E.** Mathew Calbraith Perry, a typical American Naval officer.
 W. port. Bost. 1887. 12mo, \$2.00. Cae—Hab.
 1439 **Griffiths, A.** The English army: past history, present condition and fu-
 ture prospects. Lond. 1878. 8vo (12mo), £1. 1s. Cc.
Grimes, Maj.-Gen., Bryan 1285.
- 1440 **Groves, J. P.** From cadet to captain. Illus. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo, gilt
 5s. Gm.
 1441 **Groves, J. P.** The 66th Berkshire regiment: 1758-1881. (Reading) Lond.
 1888. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d. Ha.
 1442 **Grugan, F. W.** The Commonwealth artillery company of Pennsylvania
 Vols. (Phila.) 1885. 8vo. Be.
N. B.—Only 125 printed.
Guard, the Imperial, of Napoleon I. 1465.
Guilford Grays, N. Carolina 1860.
Gulf and the inland waters (Civ. War, America) 1641, 1719.
-
- 1443 **Hague, P. A.** A blockaded family: life in Southern Alabama during the
 civil war. Bost. 1888. 16mo, \$1.00. Hu.
 1444 **Haines, A. A.** History of 15th N. Jersey Vols. N. Y. 1883. 8vo, \$2.50.
 Be.
 1445 **Hake, A. E.** Story of Chinese Gordon. Por. and maps. N. Y. 1884. 8vo,
 \$4.50; the same, new ed., with add. to the present time by H. Craig.
 Por. and maps. N. Y. 1884. 12mo, \$1.50. Wak.
 1446 (Hake, A. E.) The same. (Lov. L.) N. Y. 1884. 16mo, pap. 20c. Lr.
 1447 **Hale, E. E.** The life of G. Washington studied anew. N. Y. 1888. P. 8vo,
 bds. \$1.75. Pv.
 1448 **Hale, E. E.** Stories of the sea, told by sailors. Bost. 1880. 16mo, \$1.00. Rl.
 1449 **Hale, E. E.** Stories of war told by soldiers. Bost. 1879. 16mo, \$1.00. Rl.
 1450 **Hamersly, L. B.** The records of living officers of the U. S. Navy and
 Marine Corps. Compiled from official sources. 3d rev. ed. Phila. [1878].
 8vo, \$5.00. Li—Va.

- Hamilton, Maj.-Gen. C. S.* 1283.
- 1451 **Hamley, Edw. B.** Story of the campaign of Sebastopol. Written in the Camp. Illus. Lond. 1855. 8vo, 21s. By.
- 1452 **Hamley, Edw. B.** Wellington's career: a military and political summary. Lond. 1860. Cr. 8vo, 2s. By.
- Hammond, Capt. M. M.* 1681.
- Hancock, Maj.-Gen. W. S.* 1453, 1541.
- 1453 **Hancock, W. S.** Military order of the Loyal Legion, of the U. S., the Commander-in-chief: in memoriam Major-Gen. W. S. Hancock, U. S. A. With portrait. Phila. 1887. 8vo, \$1.00. Ng.
- 1454 **Hancock, Mrs. A. B.** Reminiscences of Winfield Scott Hancock. Illus. and port. N. Y. 1887. 8vo, subs. \$2.75; shp. \$3.50; seal \$3.75; hf. mor. \$4.00; tky. mor. \$5.00. We.
- "Hard tack and coffee" 1200.
- 1455 **Harington, Late Captain H. E. Harington, V. C., of H. M. Bengal Artillery.** Lond. 16mo, 6d. Nn
- Harney, Gen. William S.* 1792.
- 1456 **Harrison, H. W.** Battles of the Republic by sea and land, from Lexington to the city of Mexico. W. Engrav. Phila. 1877. 12mo, \$1.00. P
- 1457 **Harrison, W.** Pickett's men. N. Y. 1870. 12mo, \$2.00. V
- 1458 **Hartley, C. B.** Life of Gen. Francis Marion. Illus. Phila. (1867.) 12mo, \$1.25. Kb—P
- Harvard University in the war* 1234.
- 1459 **Hayes, Is. I.** The open Polar sea: voyage of schooner "United States." Illus. Lond. 12mo, \$1.00. R
- 1460 **Haywood, P. D.** Cruise of the "Alabama." W. maps. Bost. 1886. 16mo, pap. 50c. H
- 1461 **Hazen, W. B.** Narrative of military service. Illus. Bost. 1885. 8vo, \$3.00. Be—Hu—T
- 1462 **Head, T.** Campaigns and battles of 16th and other Tennessee regiments: C. S. A. (Phila.) 1885. 16mo, \$2.00. Be
- 1463 **Headley, J. T.** The chaplains and clergy of the revolution. N. Y. 1864. 12mo, \$1.50. Sc
- 1464 **Headley, J. T.** The great rebellion; history of the civil war in the U. S. Hartford, Conn. 1873. 8vo in 1 vol. \$4.00; lea. \$5.00. A1
- 1465 **Headley, J. T.** The imperial guard of Napoleon. W. port. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, \$1.25. Sc
- 1466 **Headley, J. T.** Napoleon and his marshals. 2 vols. W. port. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, \$2.50. Sc
- 1467 **Headley, J. T.** Washington and his generals. 2 vols. W. port. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, \$2.50. Sc
- 1468 **Headley, P. C.** Fighting Phil: the life and military career of Philip Henry Sheridan, General of the army of U. S. New issue. Illus. Bost. [1888. 12mo, \$1.50. Ld.
- 1469 **Hedrick, Mrs. M. A.** Incidents of the civil war. Illus. Lowell, Mass. 1888. 4to, \$2.00. Hi
- 1470 **Hellwald, F., von.** The Russians in Central Asia. Trans. by Th. Wirgman. W. map. Lond. 1874. La. p. 8vo, 12s. Pe.
- 1471 **Helmuth, W. T.** Steamer-book. N. Y. 1880. 12mo, \$1.00. Ca—Dk
- 1472 **Helvig, H.** The operations of the Bavarian army corps. Trans. by G. S. Schwabe. 2 vols., w. maps. Lond. 1874. Demy 8vo, £1. 4s. Pe.
- 1473 **Hennebert.** The English in Egypt. Authorized trans. by B. Pauncefoot. W. maps. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d. Ac.
- Henry, Fort* 1252, 1375.
- 1474 **Henshall, Jas. A.** Camping and cruising in Florida. Illus. Cinc. 1884. 12mo, \$1.50. Cr—Fd—Ji
- 1475 **Hensman, H.** The Afghan war, 1879-80. W. maps. Lond. 1881. Demy 8vo, £1. 1s. Ac.
- Henson, Phil., the Southern Union spy* 1522.
- 1476 **Hepworth, H. G.** Starboard and port: the "Nettie" long the shore. N. Y. 1876. 12mo, \$1.75. Hb.
- 1477 **Hereford, E. J.** Rebel rhymes and other poems. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, clo., \$1.00. Pv.
- N. B.—Dedicated to the army of Northern Virginia.*
- Heroes, British* 1363, 1424, 1491.

- Heroes of three wars* 1405.
Hessians in the revolutionary war 1608.
Hicks Pasha 1271.
Higginson, T. W. *Army life in a black regiment.* New ed. Bost. 1882. 16mo, \$1.50. Ld.
High latitudes, letters from, 1845, 1846.
 9 **Hildebrand, G. B.** *Application of prophecy to the Crimean war.* Lond. [1864]. Cr. 8vo, clo. 5s. Bv.
 0 **Hill, F. A.** *Our boys.* Illus. Phila. 12mo, \$1.25. Kb—Po.
 51 **Hillhouse, W.** *Oration in commemoration of Gen. Nath. Greene, Sept. 1786.* (Phila.) 1886. 8vo, \$2.00. Be.
 N. B.—Only 100 copies printed.
 82 **Hincks, E. W.** *The 45th and 8th Mass. Vols.* (Phila.) 1883. 8vo, \$1.00. Be.
Historical records of the British army, see Regimental Histories.
 183 **Historical records of the British army, viz:** Horse guards, 5s; dragoon guards, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, ea. 4s; dragoons, 1st, 2d, 3d, 6th, 7th, 14th, 15th, 16th, ea. 4s; dragoons, 9th, 12th, 13th, ea. 3s; dragoons, 10th, 6s; 17th lancers, 5s. Lond. Ea—Sab.
 484 **Historical records of British army.** Foot, 1st and 3d. Lond. Each 6s. Ea—Sab.
 1485 **Historical records of British army:** 2d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22d, 23d, 31st, (including the marine corps), 34th, 36th, 39th, 46th, 53d, 67th, 71st, 72d, 73d, 74th, 86th, 87th, 92d, (Highlanders), ea. 4s; 14th, 56th, 61st, 70th, 88th, ea. 3s; 42d, (Highlanders), 8s. Lond. Ea—Sab.
 1486 **Historical records of the 44th, or the East Essex regiment.** Illus. Chatham 1888. 5s. G.
 1487 **Historical records of the British army, viz:** King's (The) Liverpool regiment of Foot. 60th King's royal rifle corps, (formerly 22d, or the royal American Regiment of Foot). Illus. Lond. Roy. 8vo, ea. £1. 1s. Hc.
 1488 **History of the adventurous voyage and shipwreck of the U. S. steamer, "Jeannette."** Illus. N. Y. 1882. 8vo, pap. 25c. De.
 1489 **History of the Corn Exchange Regiment 118th Penn. Vols.** Illus., maps and port. Phila. 1888. 8vo, clo. subs. \$2.50; hf. tky. mor. \$5.00. Sl.
 1490 **History of the 35th Mass. Vols.** Bost. 1884. 12mo, \$2.50. Be.
 1491 **Hodder, E.** *Heroes of Britain in peace and war.* 2 vols. Lond. 1879. 4to, ea. 5s. \$2.00; lib. binding, in one vol., 10s 6d, and 12s 6d. Cc.
 1492 **Hodgkins, W. H.** *History of 36th Mass. Vols.* Bost. 1884. 8vo, \$3.25. Be
 1493 **Hoffbauer.** *The German artillery in the battles near Metz.* Trans. by F. O. Hollist. W. map and plans. Lond. 1874. Demy 8vo, £1. 1s. Pe
 1494 **Hoke, J.** *Guide to the battlefield of Gettysburg.* Illus. and map. Dayton 1887. 8vo, pap. 15c. E
 1495 **Hoke, Jac.** *The great invasion of 1863, or, Gen. Lee in Penna.* Illus. ar map. Dayton, O. 1887. 8vo, subs. \$3.00; gilt \$3.75; shp. \$4.50. Nm—f
 1496 **Hoke, J.** *Reminiscences of the war: incidents about Chambersburg Penna.* (Phila.) 1884. 8vo, 75c. J
 1497 **Holbrook, W. C.** *Services of the 7th Vt. Vols.* (Phila.) 1882. 8vo, \$3.00. J
 "Homeward bound," voyage of the, 1724.
 1498 **Hood, J. B.** *Advance and retreat.* Port., maps and illus. New Orleans, La. 1880. 8vo, \$3.00; shp. \$3.50; hf. mor. \$4.00; tky. \$5.00.
 1499 **Hooper, G.** *Campaign of Sedan.* Lond. 1887. 8vo, 14s. \$5.60. Bk—Hopkins, Esck., U. S. N., by F. S. Bassett, see 241.
 1500 **Hoppus, Mary A. M.** *A great treason: story of the war of independence* 2 vols. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo, 9s.
 "Horse, foot and dragoons" 2001.
 Hoste, Sir William 1845.
 1501 **Hotchkiss, J., and Allan, Wm.** *The battle-fields of Virginia.* W. and port. N. Y. 1867. 8vo, \$5.00.
 1502 **Howgate, H. W.** *Cruise of the "Florence."* Wash. 1879. 16mo 50c.
Howitt, Wm. *Visits to remarkable places, battle-fields, etc.* Illus. 1888. Cr. 8vo, clo. gilt, 5s. \$1.75; tree cf. \$4.25; hf. roxburgh \$2.25
 "The war defended Arabi" 1230.

- 1504 **Huey, P.** Charge of the 8th Penna. Cavalry at Chancellorsville. Phila. 1883. 16mo; the same, 2d ed. 1885. 16mo, ea. 75c. **Be—J**
- 1505 **Huhn, A., von.** The struggle of the Bulgarians for national independence war between Bulgaria and Serbia in 1885. W. map. Lond. 1886. 8vo, 9s. **M**
- Hull, Isaac*, U. S. N., by F. S. Bassett, see 241.
- 1506 **Humphrey, R. H. B.** Eton boating book: containing an account of races, with list of the boats from 1825 to 1880, and lists of the Oxford and Cambridge crews. 2d ed. Lond. 1875. Cr. 8vo, 4s 6d. **Do—**
- 1507 **Humphreys, A. A.** From Gettysburg to the Rapidan. Maps. N. Y. 1863. 12mo, 75c.
- 1508 **Humphreys, A. A.** Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. (C. C. W.) **Ma** N. Y. 1883. 12mo, \$1.00.
- 1509 **Hurd, R. M.** History of Yale athletics 1840–88, giving every contest vs others in rowing, etc. Illus. New Haven 1888. 8vo, clo. \$1.50. **H**
-
- 1510 **"Ignotus."** Pen and ink sketches of military subjects. Lond. 1882. 8vo, 5s. **A**
Illinois 33d volunteers 1663; 55th infantry 1300.
Incidents of civil war 1469.
India, invasion of, 1330,
India, war in, 1642, 1645.
Indian districts during the revolt of the Bengal army 1547.
Indian frontier, services on the, see 1386.
Indian mutiny 1542, see 1758, 1768; see also Sepoy war.
Indian navy 1603.
Indian officers, lives of, 1545, 1546.
Indian wars (American) of the far West 1350, 1384, 1977.
- 1511 **Indiana's Hist Soc.**, pamphlets no. 4. Loughery's defeat, and Pigeon Rock massacre; w. introd. sketch by C. Martindale. Indianapolis, Ind. 1886. 12mo, pap. 25c. **Be**
Indiana 6th volunteers 1428; 72d volunteers 1623.
Indians, American, adventures among the, 1384.
- 1512 **Ingersoll, L. D.** History of the War Department of the U. S. Illus. Wash. (1879) 1880. 8vo, \$3.50. **Hf—M**
Invasion and defence of England 1673; *Invasion of India* 1330; *Invasion*, the great 1495.
Investment of Paris, see 1378.
- 1513 **Irby, R.** Historical sketch of the Nattaway Grays. Richmond, Va. 1887. 8vo, 60c; pap. 25c. **W**
Irlandaise, la compagnie 1561.
- 1514 **Isham, A. B.** Care of prisoners of war North and South. (Phila.) 1887. 8vo, 50c. **J**
-
- Jackson, Gen. T. J.* (Stonewall) 1161, 1279, 1789, see 1501.
- 1515 **†Jackson and Scott.** Military life of the Duke of Wellington. 2 vols. **Ma** plans, etc. Lond. Demy 8vo, 12s. **J**
Jacob, Brig.-Gen. John 1760.
- 1516 **Jacobs, M.** Notes on rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania. 4 rev. ed. Phila. 1884. 16mo, 25c. **J**
James, army of the, 1252, 1508.
James river, travel on, 1174.
- 1517 **James, W.** Naval history. By R. O'Byrne, F. R. G. S. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 7s 6d. **J**
- 1518 **James, Wm.** The naval history of Great Britain. 6 vols., with plates. Lond. [1877.] Cr. 8vo, £2. 2s. **J**
- 1519 **Jaunt in a junk:** ten days' cruise in Indian seas. Lond. 1884. La. 8vo, 7s 6d. **J**
"Jeannette," voyage of the, 1317, 1331, 1397, 1488.
- 1520 **Jenkins, J. S.** Explorations and adventures around the Pacific and Arctic oceans: being the voyage of the U. S. exploring squadron. N. Y. n. d. 12mo, \$1.00. **H**
- 1521 **Jenkins, J. S.** History of the war between U. S. and Mexico. Phila. n. d. 12mo, \$1.25. **Kb—**

- John Bull's army* 1377.
- 1522 **Johns, G. S.** Philip Henson, the Southern Union spy. St. Louis, Mo. 1887. 16mo, pap. 25c. P.
- 1523 **Johns, Maj.** and Nicolas, P. H. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. W. port. Lond. 12mo, 6s. \$2.40. Bk—Lm—Sd.
- 1524 **Johnson, B.** Short history of the war of secession, 1861–65. Bost. 1888. 8vo. clo. \$3.00. Tg.
- 1525 **Johnson, B. N.** and Buel, C. C., eds. Battles and leaders of the civil war. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 4to, pap., subs. ea. part, 50c. Ce.
- 1526 **Johnson, B. W.** Memoir of Maj.-Gen. G. H. Thomas. W. port. Phila. 1881. 8vo, \$2.00. Ll.
- Johnston, Gen. A. S.** 1530.
- 1527 **Johnston, H. P.** Observation on Judge Jones' loyalist history of the American Revolution. N. Y. 1880. 8vo, pap. \$1.00. Ah.
- 1528 **Johnston, H. P.** Yorktown campaign and surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. Illus. N. Y. 1881. Sq. 8vo, \$2.00. Hb.
- 1529 **Johnston, J. E.** Narrative of military operations directed during the late war between the states. W. pl. and maps. N. Y. 1874. 8vo, \$5.00; shp. \$6.00; hf. mor. \$7.50. Ah.
- 1530 **Johnston, W. P.** Life of Gen. A. S. Johnston. Illus. N. Y. [1879.] 8vo, \$5.00; shp. \$6.00; hf. tky. \$7.00. Ah.
- 1531 **Jomini, Ant. H., de.** Life of Napoleon. Trans. by H. W. Halleck. 4 vols. with atlas of 60 maps and plans. N. Y. 1885. Subs. 8vo, gilt top, \$25.00; hf. cf. \$35.00. Va.
- 1532 **Jomini, Ant. H., de.** The political and military history of the campaign of Waterloo. Trans. by S. V. Benet, 3d ed. N. Y. 1864. 12mo, \$1.25. Va.
- 1533 **Jones, C. C., Jr.** Historical sketch of Chatham artillery during the confederate struggle for independence. W. plans. Albany 1867. 8vo, bds. \$3.00. Mw.
- 1534 **Jones C. C., Jr.** Sherman's march from Atlanta to the coast. Augusta, Ga., 1884. 8vo, \$1.00. Be.
- 1535 **Jones, J. B.** Secret rebel diary of the war. 2 vols. Phila. 1866. \$5.50. Ll.
- 1536 **Jones, J. W.** Army of Northern Virginia. Richmond, 1880. 8vo, \$2.00; hf. roan \$2.25; hf. cf. \$2.50; hf. mor. \$3.50; the same, rus. w. por. of Gen. Lee and battle flag in colors, \$5.00. Ra.
- 1537 **Jones, J. W.** Christ in the camp. Illus. Richmond, Va. 1888. 8vo, clo. subs. \$2.50; \$3.00; Amer. mor. \$3.50. Je.
- 1538 **Jones, J. Wm.** Personal reminiscences of Gen. Rob. E. Lee. Illus. N. Y. 1875. 8vo, \$3.50; shp. \$4.50; hf. mor. \$5.50; mor. \$7.50. Ah.
- 1539 **Jones, T.** History of New York during the Revolutionary War. Ed. by E. F. DeLancey. 2vols. w. maps and port. N. Y. 1879. 8vo, \$15.00. Ah.
- 1540 **Judson, H. P.** Caesar's army: a study of the military art of the Romans. Illus. and maps. Bost. 1888. 12mo, clo., \$1.10. Gc.
- 1541 **Junkin, D. X.,** and Norton, F. H. Life of Gen. W. S. Hancock. N. Y. 1880. 12mo, \$1.50. Ah.
- Kabul campaign* 1347.
- Kafir war* 1753.
- Kahun, defence of*, 1799.
- Kanawha canal*, travel on, 1174.
- Kane, Elisha Kent*, by E. Shippen, see 241.
- Kansas 6th Cavalry* 1228.
- Kashgaria*, military condition of, 1568.
- 1542 **Kaye, J. W.,** and Malleson, G. B. History of the Indian mutiny 1857–58. 3 vols. Lond. 1879–80. 8vo, £3. \$24.00. Ac—Sd.
- 1543 **Kaye, J. W.** History of the Sepoy war in India 1857–58. 3 vols. Lond. 1876–81. Demy 8vo (8vo), £2. 18s. \$23.20. Ac—Sd.
- 1544 **Kaye, J. W.** History of the war in Afghanistan. New ed. 3 vols. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo (12mo), £1. 6s. \$10.40. Ac—Sd.
- 1545 **Kaye, J. W.** Lives of Indian officers, illustrative of the history of the civil and military service of India. New ed. 3 vols. Lond. 1880. P. 8vo (12mo), 10s 6d. Ac.
- 546 **Kaye, J. W.** The same. New ed. 2 vols., vol. I. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo, 6s. Ac.

- 1547 **Keene, H. G.** Fifty-seven: during the revolt of the Bengal army. Lond. 1883. Demy 8vo, 6s. Ac.
- 1548 **Kelsey, D. M.** Deeds of daring by both blue and gray. Illus. St. Louis 1883. 8vo, subs. \$2.50; lea. \$3.00. Be—Sa.
- 1549 **Kelton, D. H.** Annals of Fort Mackinac. Illus. Chic. 1882. 8vo, pap. 50c. Fa.
- 1550 **Kendall, G. W.** The war between the U. S. and Mexico. Illus. With description of each battle. N. Y. Folio, hf. mor. \$40.00. Ah.
- 1551 **Kepler, W.** History of the 4th Ohio Vols. Cleveland, O. 1886. 8vo, \$3.50. Be.
- 1552 **Keyes, E. D.** Fifty years observation of men and events, civil and military. N. Y. 1884. 12mo, \$1.50. Sc.
- 1553 **Kidder, F.** First New Hampshire regiment in the revolution. Albany 1868. 8vo, pap. \$3.00. Mw.
- 1554 **Kidder, F.** History of the Boston massacre. W. pl. and map. Albany 1870. 8vo, bds. \$3.00. Mw.
- 1555 **Kidder, F.** Military operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia. W. map. Albany 1867. 8vo, \$5.00. Mw.
- 1556 **Kieffer, H. M.** Recollections of a drummer-boy. Illus. Bost. 1883. 16mo, \$1.25. Tg.
- "Killed by a brother officer" 1883.
- 1556a **King, Chas.** Famous and decisive battles of the world. Phila. 1884. Subs. Mt.
- 1557 **Kinglake, A. W.** History of the invasion of the Crimea. Cab. ed., w. maps and plans. 9 vols. Lond. 1877, '83, '88. Cr. 8vo, ea. 6s. Bv. and
Contents: I. The origin of the war between the Czar and the Sultan. II. Russia met and
invaded. III. The battle of the Alma. IV. Sebastopol at bay. V. The battle of Balaklava.
VI. The battle of Inkerman. VII. Winter troubles. VIII. and IX. From the morning
row of Inkerman to the death of Lord Raglan. With an index to the complete work.
- 1558 **Kinglake, A. W.** The same, vol. VI. Winter troubles. W. maps and plans. Lond. 1880. Demy 8vo, 18s. B.
- 1559 **Kinglake, A. W.** Invasion of the Crimea. W. maps and plans. 6 vols. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, ea. \$2.00. H.
- 1560 **(Kinglake, A. W.)** The same, vols. VII, VIII: from the morning of Inkerman to the death of Raglan. W. an index to the whole work. W. maps and plans. Lond. 1888. Demy 8vo, 28s. H.
- 1561 **Kirwan, M. W.** La compagnie irlandaise in the French-German war. Montreal, Can. (1878). 12mo, pap. 75c. Da—
Knapsack of facts (Civil War, Am.) 1863.
- 1562 **Knight, E. F.** Cruise of "Falcon", 30-ton yacht, to S. America. Maps and illus. 2 vols. Lond. 1883. Cr. 8vo, 24s; the same, new ed. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. L.
- 1563 **Knox, J. A. Armoy.** A devil of a trip; or, the log of the yacht "Champlain." Illus. N. Y. [1888.] 8vo, pap. 50c. H.
- 1564 **Knox, T. W.** Decisive battles since Waterloo; 1815 to 1887. (A continuation of Creasy's battles.) W. maps and illus. N. Y. 1887. 8vo. \$2.50. P.
- 1565 **Knox, Maj.** Personal reminiscences of the Turko-Russia war: in vol. I. Aldershot Military Society Lectures.
- 1566 **Knollys, W., and Elliott, W. J.** Gallant deeds of Victoria cross heroes. Illus. Lond. 1883. Gilt, 7s 6d. Db.
- 1567 **Kreutzer, W.** Notes and observations during four years of service with the 98th N. Y. Vols. Illus. Phila. 1878. 8vo, \$2.00. Re—Ge—
- 1568 **Kuropatkin, Col.** Kashgaria (Eastern or Chinese Turkestan). Trans. by Gowan. Lond. 1883. 8vo, 10s 6d. Tc—
Kurram force in the Caubul campaign 1274.
- 1569 **Lamb, Lady.** Warrior kings. New ed., illus. Lond. 1888. 8vo, clo, 6s. Ro.
\$2.00. Landhubber's log, a, 1637.
- 1570 **Lane-Poole, S., ed.** Life of Gen. F. R. Chesney. By his wife and daughter. Lond. 1885. 8vo, 18s. Ac.
- La Perouse, J. F. de G., Comte de*, by E. Shippen 241.

- 1 **Larke, J. K.** General U. S. Grant: his early life and military career. N. Y. 1879. 12mo, \$1.00. Je.
- 2 **La Roche, Jaqualine, Mad. de.** Scenes from the war in the Vendee. Ed. by C. Scudamore. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo, 2s. Waa.
- 3 **Las Cases, M. J. E. D. (Comte) de.** Memoirs of the Emperor Napoleon. New ed. 4 vols., illus. N. Y. 1879. 12mo, \$5.00; hf. cf. \$10.00. Ai—Wn. Last words with Gordon 1422.
- 4 **Laughton, J. K.** Studies in naval history: biographies. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo, 10s 6d. \$3.50. Lp.
- 5 **Laurie, W. F. B.** Our Burmese wars and relations with Burma. Maps and plans. Lond. 1880. Demy 8vo, 16s; the same, 2d ed, 10s 6d. Ac. *La Valette, J. P., de*, by E. Shippen, see 241.
- 6 **Lawrence-Archer, J. H.** British army: its regimental records, badges, devices, etc. Illus. Lond. 1888. Med. 8vo, (8vo), 31s 6d. \$12.60. Bk—Sd.
- 7 **Lee, Alf. E.** The battle of Gettysburg. Columbus, O., 1888. 8vo, pap., 50c. Sr.
- 8 **Lee, Gen. Robert E.** 1278, 1356, 1495, 1538, 1598, 1915, see 1231, 1766.
- 9 **Leggett, M. D.** The military and the mob. (Phila.) 1884. 8vo, 35c. Be.
- 10 **Leslie, A.** The Arctic voyages of Adolf Eric Nordenskiöld, 1858-79. W. illus. and maps. Lond. 1879. 8vo, 16s. \$4.50. Md.
- 11 **Leslie, R. C.** Sea painter's log, with illus. by the author. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo, 12s. Ci.
- 12 **Lewis, C. B.** (M. Quad, pseud.) Field, fort and fleet: sketches of the late war 1861-63. Illus. Detroit 1885. 8vo, subs. \$5.00; \$5.50 and \$6.00. Dd—Nm.
- 13 **Lewis, E.** History of the life-boat and its work. 2d ed., illus. Lond. 1874. Cr. 8vo, 5s. \$1.75. Md.
- 14 **Lexington**, battles of, 1385, 1710.
- 15 **Libby** prison 1342, 1952.
- 16 **Lieb, H.** Emperor William I. Illus. Chic. and N. Y. 1888. 12mo, clo. \$2.00; shp. \$2.75; hf. mor. \$3.50. Bg.
- 17 **Liefde, J. de.** The great Dutch admirals. 5th ed. Illus. by T. Green. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo, gilt, 3s 6d. St.
- 18 **Life** guards in France 1374.
- 19 **Life** of Gen. Gordon. 90th thousand. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d. Sb.
- 20 **Life** of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Marion Durand, of the Royal engineers. 2 vols. W. port. Lond. 1883. Demy 8vo, £2. 2s. Ac.
- 21 **Life** of Wellington. By "an old soldier." (B. L.) W. port. Lond. \$2.00; hf. cf. \$4.00. Bk—Sd.
- 22 **Life-saving** station, a winter at, 1788.
- 23 **Light** cavalry brigade in Crimea 1744.
- 24 **Ligny**, campaign 1393, 1394.
- 25 **Lindsley, J. B.** The military annals of Tennessee, confederate, 1st ser. Illus. Nashville, Tenn. 1886. 8vo, subs. \$5.00. Lk.
- 26 **Lindley, P.** Walks in the Ardennes, boating, shooting, etc. Lond. 1888. Obl., 6d and 1s. Li.
- 27 **L'Isle**, Adams Phillipe, de, by E. Shippen, see 241.
- 28 **Livermore, M. A.** My story of the war. Hartford, Conn. 1888. 8vo, Subs., clo. \$3.50; shp. \$4.50; hf. tky. \$5.50. Wai.
- 29 **Livermore, W. R.** American Kriegsspiel. Bost. 1882. 12mo, \$2.00. Tables and pl., sm. folio, \$3.00; together \$5.00. Hu.
- 30 **Lockhart, J. G.** History of Napoleon Bonaparte 1769-1800. With notes by W. F. Bailey. 2d ed. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 1s. Bah.
- 31 **Lockhart, J. G.** The same, rev. abridg. ed. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 3s 6d. Ni.
- 32 **Lockhart, J. G.** The same, new ed., illus. Lond. 1882. 8vo, 7s 6d. \$3.00. Bp—Sd.
- 33 **Loehr, C. T.** War history of Old First Virginia Infantry, Army of Northern Virginia. Richmond, Va., 1884. 8vo. Be.
- 34 **Logan, J. A.** 1824, see 1596, 1597.
- 35 **Logan, J. A.** The great conspiracy, with port. N. Y. 1886. 8vo, subs. \$3.75; shp. \$5.00; seal rus. \$6.50; hf. tky. mor. \$7.50; full tky. mor. \$10.00. He—Nm.

LOG—MAC

- 1597 **Logan, Dr. C. A.** J. A. Logan: the volunteer soldier of America, w. biog. memoir. Illus. Chic. [1888]. 8vo, clo. subs. \$3.50. Pg.
Log-letters from the "Challenger" 1253.
Log of the "Water Lily" 1647, 1648.
- 1598 **Long, A. L.** Memoirs of Robert E. Lee; his military history and campaigns. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 8vo, subs. \$3.75; lib. style, \$5.00; ½ mor. \$6.00; seal \$7.00; full tky. mor. \$10.00. Nm—Sag.
- 1599 **Longmore, T.** Sanitary contrasts of the British and French armies, Crimean war. Lond. 1883. Demy 8vo, 1s 6d. Gi.
- 1600 **Loring, W. W.** A confederate soldier in Egypt. Illus. N. Y. [1884]. 8vo, \$3.50. Dm.
- 1601 **Lossing, B. J.** Hours with living men and women of the revolution. Illus. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, \$2.00. Fu.
Loughery's defeat 1511.
- 1602 **Low, Ch. R.** Great battles of the British army. New ed., incl. the Soudan campaign. W. col. illus. Lond. 1872. Cr. 8vo, 5s. \$2.00. Ro.
- 1603 **Low, Ch. R.** History of the Indian Navy. 2 vols. Lond. 1877. Demy 8vo, £1. 16s. Bo.
- 1604 †**Low, Ch. R.** Life of Viscount Wolseley W. port. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 6s. Bo.
- 1605 **Low, Ch. R.** Maritime discovery from the earliest times. 2 vols. Lond. 1882. 8vo, 25s. Nb.
- 1606 †**Low, Ch. R.** Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick S. Roberts, Bart., V. C., G. C. B., C. I. E., R. A.: a memoir. W. port. Lond. Demy 8vo, 18s. Ac.
- 1607 **Low, Ch. R.** Soldiers of the Victorian age. 2 vols. Lond. 1880. Demy 8vo, £1. 10s. Ci.
- 1608 **Lowell, E. J.** Hessians and other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the revolutionary war. Illus. N. Y. 1884. 12mo, \$1.50. Hb.
- 1609 **Lucas, T. J.** The Zulus and the British frontiers. (F. Sq. L.) N. Y. [1879.] 4to, pap. 10c. Hb.
- 1610 **Lucy, H. W., ed.** Emperor Frederick's diary of the Austro-German war, 1866, and the Franco-German war, 1870-71, to which is added Prince Bismarck's rejoinder. Lond. 1888. 12mo, bds. 1s. Ro.
- McAllister, Fort, naval attacks upon, see 1533.*
- 1611 **Macaulay, J.** Sea pictures drawn with pen and pencil. Lond. 1882. Roy. 8vo, 8s. \$3.20. Na—Re.
- 1612 **McCarthy, C.** Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the army of Northern Virginia, 1861-65. Illus. by W. L. Sheppard. Richmond, Va. 1882, 16mo, \$1.50. M—Ra.
- 1613 **McClellan, C.** The personal memoirs and military history of U. S. Grant, versus the record of the army of the Potomac. W. map. Bost. 1887. 12mo, \$1.75. Hu.
McClellan, Gen. Geo. B. 1305, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1670, 1969; see also Peninsular Campaign.
- 1614 **McClellan, G. B.** Life, campaigns and public services. (Anon.) Phila. [1877.] 16mo, pap. 50c. Pi.
- 1615 **McClellan's, G. B.** own story. Illus., port. and map. N. Y. 1887. 8vo, subs. \$3.75, 18s; shp. \$4.75; seal \$5.00; hf. mor. \$6.00; tky. mor. \$9.00. Lu—Nm—We.
- 1616 **McClellan, G. B.** Report of the army of the Potomac. With maps and plans. N. Y. 1864. 8vo, \$1.00; pap. 50c. Va.
- 1617 **McClintock, L.** Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions in the Arctic Seas. Illus. Lond. 1869. P. 8vo, 7s 6d. Maa.
- 1618 **McCormick, R.** Voyages in search of Sir John Franklin and the "Erebus" and "Terror." 2 vols., maps and illus. Lond. 1884. Roy. 8vo, £2. 12s 6d. Lu.
- 1619 **McDonald, A.** Too late for Gordon and Khartoum. With maps and plans. Lond. 1887. P. 8vo, 12s. Maa.
- 1620 **McDonald, J. W.** A soldier of fortune. Life of Gen. Henry Ronald Maciver. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, pap. 50c. Nd.
McDonnell in the campaign of Bull Run 1387.
- 1621 **McElroy, J.** Andersonville. Story of rebel military prisons. Illus. Phila. (Phila.) 1879. 8vo, \$3.00; shp. \$3.50. Id—Nm
- 1622 **Macfarlane, Ch.** Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Illus. Lond. 1880. 18mo.

- 2s 6d. \$1.00. Ro.
 1623 **McGee, B. F.** History of 72d Indiana Vols. LaFayette, Ind. 1882. 8vo, \$3.25. Be.
MacGregor, Maj.-Gen. Sir Chas. 1631.
 1624 **Macgregor, John.** The Rob Roy on the Baltic. Illus. 1867. 16mo, \$1.25. Rl.
 1625 (**Macgregor.**) The same. New ed., with illus., maps and illus. Lond. 1872-76. Sm. 8vo, 3s 6d and 2s 6d. Lu.
 1626 **Macgregor, John.** Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, Gennesareth, etc. Illus. Lond. 1874. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. Maa.
 1627 **Macgregor, John.** 1000 miles in the Rob Roy canoe on rivers and lakes of Europe. Illus. Bost. 1867. 16mo, \$1.25. Rl.
 1628 **Macgregor, John.** The voyage alone in the yawl Rob Roy, from London to Paris, and back by Havre, the Isle of Wight, South Coast, etc. Bost. 1868. 16mo, \$1.25. Rl.
 1629 (**Macgregor.**) The same. New ed. Illus. Lond. 1880. Sm. p. 8vo, 5s; bds. 2s 6d. Lu.
 1630 **Macgregor, John.** The Rob Roy canoe. 3 vols. in 1. Bost. (1887). 12mo, \$2.00. Rl.
 N. B.—Contains the three preceding books.
 1631 **MacGregor, Lady, ed.** Life and opinions of Major-General Sir Charles MacGregor, K. C. B., C. S. I., C. I. E., Quartermaster-General of India. Illus. 2 vols. Lond. 1888. 8vo, £1. 15s. Bv.
 1632 **McHaddon-Ripley, Eliza.** From flag to flag: a woman's adventures during the war in Mexico and in Cuba. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, \$1.00. Ah.
Maciver, Gen. H. R., 1620.
 1633 **MacKay, J.** An Old Scots brigade: history of Mackey's regiment, now incorporated with the Royal Scots. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 5s. Bv.
 1634 **Mackenzie, C.** Storms and sunshine of a soldier's life. 2 vols., w. port. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo, 15s. Dn.
Mackey's regiment 1633.
 1635 **Mackey, T. J.** The Hazen court-martial. N. Y. 8vo, \$2.50. Va.
Mackinac, fort, 1549.
 1636 **MacKinnon and Shadbolt.** South African campaign, 1879. Lond. 4to, £2. 10s; hf. mor. £3. 10s; mor. £4. 10s. Lu.
 1637 **McMichael, M.** Landlubber's log of his voyage around Cape Horn. W. map. Phil. (1882) 1883. 12mo, \$1.00. Ll.
McNeill, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. C., see 1891.
 1638 **MacNevin, T.** History of the volunt. of 1782. Lond. 1882. 32mo, 1s. Dr.
Madras engineers 1945.
 1639 **Maguire, T. M.** Summary of modern military history. (Dublin) Lond. 1888. 8vo, 6s. Sk.
 1640 **Mahan, A.** Critical history of the late Amer. war. N. Y. [1877]. 8vo, \$3.00. Bc.
 1641 **Mahan, A. T.** The gulf and inland waters. (N. C. W.) W. maps. N. Y. 1883. 12mo, \$1.00. Sc.
Mahdi, war against the, 1473.
Maine 16th regiment 1861.
 1642 **Malcolm, H. F.** History of the war in India. Illus. Phila. 12mo, \$1.25. Kb—Po.
 1643 **Malleson, G. B.** Ambushes and surprises. Lond. 1885. Demy 8vo, 18s. Ac.
 1644 **Malleson, G. B.** Battle-fields of Germany. W. maps, etc. Lond. 1884. Demy 8vo, 16s. Ac.
 1645 **Malleson, G. B.** The decisive battles of India, from 1746-1849. 3d ed., w. port., map and plans. Lond. 1888. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. Ac.
 1646 **Malleson, G. B.** Sketch of the military life of Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von Loudon, sometime Generalissimo of the Austrian forces. W. port. and map. Lond. 1884. La. cr. 8vo, 4s. Ci.
 1647 **Mansfield, R. B.** The log of the "Water Lily", during three trips on the Rhine, Neckar, Main, Moselle, Danube, Saone and Rhone. Illus. (R. L.) Lond. 1877. P. 8vo, (12mo) bds. 1s. 50c. Ro.
 1648 (**Mansfield.**) The same. 5th rev. and enl. ed. Lond. 1878. Cr. 8vo, 5s. Ck.
 1649 **Marceau, Aug.** A French navy captain. Trans. Lond. 1887. 12mo, 2s 6d. Sk.

MAR—MAX

- March to the sea* (Civil War) 1252, 1288.
Marching through Georgia 1995.
Marine corps, U. S. 1160.
Marion, Gen. Francis, 1458.
Maritime discovery 1605, 1650.
- 1650 **Maritime** discovery and adventure. Illus. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo, 2s. Cf.
 1651 **Markham, A. H.** The great frozen sea: voyage of the "Alert." 6th ed. Illus. and maps. Lond. 1879. Cr. 8vo, (12mo) 6s. \$2.25. Pe—Sd.
 1652 **Markham, A. H.** Northward, ho! incl. a narrative of Capt. Phipps' expedition. Illus. Lond. 1879. 8vo, 10s 6d. \$2.00. Md.
 1653 **Markham, A. H.** Polar reconnaissance: voyage of the "Isbjørn" to Novaya Zemlya in 1879. Illus. and maps. Lond. 1873. Demy 8vo, (8vo), 16s. \$6.00. Pe—Sd.
 1654 **Markham, A. H.** Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay, the Gulf of Boothia, rescue of the *Polaris* crew, etc. New ed., illus. Lond. 1875. P. 8vo, 7s 6d. Lu.
 1655 **Markham, C.** Famous sailors of former times, being the story of the sea fathers. Illus. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo, 2s 6d. Cc.
 1656 **Markham, C. R.** The "fighting Veres": life of Sir Francis Vere, and of Sir Horace Vere, and Baron Vere of Tilbury. Illus. Lond. 1888. 8vo, clo. 18s; \$4.00. Hu—Lu.
 1657 **Markham, C. R.** The war between Peru and Chile, 1879–82. N. Y. 1882. 12mo, \$2.50. Wak.
 1658 **Markham, J.** Naval career during the old war. Lond. 1883. 8vo, 14s. Lu.
 1660 **Marks, J. J.** Scenes and incidents in the Peninsular campaign in Virginia. Phila. 1863. 12mo, \$1.75; pap. \$1.25. Ll.
Marlborough, Duke of, 1290, 1291.
- 1661 **Marsh, Miss.** The life of Arthur Vandeleur, late Major Royal Artillery. W. port. Lond. 1862. Sm. cr. 8vo, 3s 6d. Nn.
 1662 **Marsh, Miss.** Memorials of Capt. Hedley Vicars, 97th regiment. W. port. Lond. 1882. Sm. cr. 8vo, 3s 6d; the same, cheap ed. 1s 6d; pap 6d. Nn.
 1663 **Marshall, A. O.** Army life. (33d Ills. Vols.) Joliet 1884. 16mo, \$1.50. Be.
 1664 **Marshman, J., ed.** Brave deeds: actions of British regiments. Illus. Lond. 1888. La. obl. 4to, bds. gilt, 7s 6d. Gm.
 1665 **Martel, Ch.** Military Italy. W. map. Lond. 1884. 8vo, 12s 6d. \$3.50. Md.
 1666 **Martin, Fred.** The history of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. Lond. [1878.] 8vo, 14s. \$3.50. Md.
 1667 **Marvin, Ch.** The eye-witnesses' account of the disastrous Russian campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans. W. maps and plans. Lond. 1880. Demy 8vo, 18s. Ac.
 1668 **Marvin, C.** The Russians at Merv and Herat. Illus. Lond. 1883. Demy 8vo, 24s. Ac.
 1669 **Mason, F. H.** The 42d Ohio infantry. Cleveland, [1877.] 8vo, \$2.00. Cw.
 1669a **Mason, T. B. M.** The war on the Pacific coast of South America between Chili and the allied republics of Peru and Bolivia. (War ser.) Wash., D. C. N*.
- Mass. light battery* 1195.
- 1670 **Massachusetts Military Historical Society Papers.** Vol. I: the Peninsular campaign of McClellan. Maps. Bost. 1881. 8vo, \$3.00. Be—Oc.
Mass. 2d Volunteers 1704, 1783, 1918, see 1732; 8th Vols. 1482; 12th Vols. 1277; 21st Vols. 1948; 25th Vols. 1326; 29th Vols. 1737; 32d Vols. 1751; 33d Infantry 1937; 33d Vols. 1209; 35th Vols. 1490, 1819; 36th Vols. 1492; 37th Vols. 1215; 43d Infantry 1811; 45th Vols. Militia 1251; 45th Vols. 1482.
- Massacres of the mountains* 1350.
- 1671 **Mattox, A. H.** History of the Cincinnati Society of ex-army and navy officers. Cinc. 1880. 4to, \$1.25; pap. 75c. Te.
 1672 **Mattox, A. H.** The 17th Ohio battery. (Phila.) 1885. 8vo, 60c. Be.
 1673 **Maude, F. N.** Invasion and defence of England. Lond. 1888. pap. 1s. Tc.
Maury Grays 1965.
Maury, Com. Matthew Font. 1280.
- 1674 **Maury, R. L.** Battle of Williamsburg and charge of the 24th Va. Richmond, Va. 1880. 8vo, \$1.00. Be.
- 1675 **Maxwell, W. H.** Life of Wellington. New rev. ed. Illus. Lond. 1882. 8vo, 7s 6d. \$3.00. Bp—Sd.

- 1676 (Maxwell.) The same. Rev. ed. Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo, 3s 6d. Ni—Sk.
 1677 †Maxwell, W. H. Victories of Wellington and the British armies. W. port. Lond. 12mo, \$2.00; hf. cf. \$4.00. Bk—Sd.
 1678 Mayhew, A. Emperor of Germany, William I. Illus. Lond. 1887. P. 8vo, (16mo), 1s 6d. 60c. Na—Nn.
 1679 Meade, G. Did Gen. Meade desire to retreat at the battle of Gettysburg? Phila. 1883. 8vo, pap. 15c. Pn.
 1680 Melena, Elpis. Garibaldi. English version, by C. Edwardes. Lond. 1886. Demy 8vo, 10s 6d. Tr.
 1681 Memoir of Capt. M. M. Hammond, late of the Rifle Brigade. Lond. 1860. Cr. 8vo, 5s; the same, cheap ed. 1s 6d. Nn.
 1682 †Memorable shipwrecks and sea-faring adventures of the 19th century. Illus. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d. Sb.
 Men who saved the Union 1764.
 Merchant navigator, voyages of a, 1266.
 Metz, battles near, 1379, 1493.
 Mexican war 1521, 1550, 1809, see 1405.
 Mexico, voyage along the Gulf of, 1204, see 1203.
 1683 Michelet, J. The sea. New ed. Illus. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo, 3s. \$1.50. Na.
 1684 Michie, P. S. Life and letters of Maj.-Gen. Emory Upton. W. port. N. Y. 1885. 12mo, \$2.00. Ah—Be.
 Mich. 2d Cavalry 1917.
 1685 Middleton, E. Cruise of the "Kate:" being a single-handed voyage in a small yacht around England. 2d ed. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 5s. Ml.
 Military adventures 1953; Military and the mob 1578; Military architecture 1264; Military commanders 1696, see 1158; see also under the respective names; Military engineers of America 1903.
 1686 †Military heroes of England. Lond. P. 8vo, 2s 6d. Pc.
 1687 The same. Lond. 1879. 12mo, 3s 6d. Bu.
 Military heroes of Great Britain 1523, 1686, 1687.
 Military history 1267, 1639.
 1688 Military history of the campaign of 1882 in England. Lond. Text alone, pap. 2s; the same, maps alone, in case 5s 6d; text and maps in 1 vol. 7s 6d. Ea.
 1689 †Military history of the Duke of Wellington in India. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 1s. Ac.
 Military Italy 1665; Military life, humorous drawings, see 1841; Military life in Italy 1164; Military life in Western India 1380.
 1690 †Military life of Wellington. Lond. 1s 6d. Ss.
 Military life, sketches of, 1787; Military men 1552; Military misreadings in Shakespeare 1841; Military mosaics 1738; Military order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. 1722, 1734; Military service, narrative of, 1461; Military sketches 1510; Military telegraph, Civil War, 1770; Military trials 1246, see also Milit. Law.
 1691 *Militia, first regiment of, 1785.*
 1691 Millar, W. J. The Clyde from source to sea; its development as navigable river, its rise and progress of marine engineering and shipbuilding on its banks, etc. Illus. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo, 7s 6d. Bs.
 1692 Milner, J., and Brierly, O. W. Cruise of H. M. S. "Galatea" in 1867-68. Illus. Lond. 1868. Demy 8vo, 16s. Ac.
 Mississippi 1252, 1433.
 Mississippi river, voyage down, see 1203.
 Missouri 1st and 2d confederate brigades 1198.
 1693 Mitchell, John. Biographies of eminent soldiers. Lond. 1865. 8vo, 9s. Bv.
 1694 Mitford, R. C. W. To Caubul with the cavalry brigade. Illus. 2d ed. Lond. 1881. Demy 8vo, 9s. Ac.
 Mobile, campaign of, 1168, 1749.
 695 Mommson, Strauss, Max Muller, and Carlyle. Letters on the war between Germany and France. 2d ed. Lond. 1871. Cr. 8vo, clo. 2s 6d. Tr.
 696 Mongan, R. Our great military commanders. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo, 3s 6d. St.
 697 Montague, W. E. Campaigning in South Africa. Lond. 1880. 8vo, 10s 6d. Bv.
 698 Montresor, C. A., comp. Leaves from Memory's log-book. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. Ac.

- 1699 **Moore, F.** Anecdotes, poetry and incidents of the war, North and So 1860-65. N. Y. 1882. 8vo, \$3.00; gilt, \$3.50. An—
- 1700 **Moore, Frank.** The rebellion record. Containing a full and concise d of events from December, 1860, to the close of the war. of the rebel with official reports of state officers, and narratives of all the battles skirmishes that occurred. Complete in 12 vols. Port., maps and p N. Y. 1861-68. Roy. 8vo, clo. \$60.00; shp. \$72.00; hf. cf. \$78.00; hf. \$78.00; hf. rus. \$84.00.
- 1701 **Moore, J.** History of the great rebellion. N. Y. [1866]. 12mo, \$1.25.
- 1702 **Moore, J. W.** History of North Carolina. (Contains war record of N Carolina.) 2 vols. Raleigh, N. C. 1880. 8vo. \$5.00. Be—
- 1703 **Moore, J. W.** Roster of North Carolina troops in the war between states. 4 vols. Raleigh, N. C. 1882. 8vo, \$8.00.
- Morgan, Fort, capture of, 1749.*
- Morris Island, operations on, 1396, 1401, see 1533.*
- 1704 **Morse, C. F.** Gettysburg. (2d Mass. Vols.) Bost. 1882. 8vo, 75c.
- 1705 **Mosby, J. S.** Mosby's war reminiscences, and Stuart's cavalry paings. W. port. Bost. 1887. 16mo, \$1.50.
- 1706 **(Mosby.)** The same. New issue. Illus. by W. C. Jackson. N. Y. 8vo, \$1.75.
- 1707 **Mountain campaigns (The) in Georgia.** Illus. (Phila.) 1886. 4to, 50c.
- 1708 **Munro, E. D.** Records of service and campaigning. 2 vols. Lond. P. 8vo, 21s.
- 1709 **Munro, Searg.-Gen.** Military services with the 93d Sutherland Highlan Lond. 1883. 8vo, 15s.
- 1710 **Muzzey, A. B.** Battle of Lexington. Bost. [1877]. Pap. 25c.
- 1711 **Muzzey, A. B.** Reminiscences and memorials of men of the Revolu Illus. Bost. 1883. 8vo, \$2.50.
- "My story of the war" 1590.*
-
- 1712 **Napier, Geo. T.** Passages in his early military life, by himself, ed his son, Gen. Wm. C. E. Napier. W. port. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo, 7.
- 1713 **Napier-Bruce, Wm.** Life of Gen. Sir Chas. Napier. W. port. and n Lond. 1885. Cr. 8vo, 12s.
- Napier, Gen. Sir Chas. 1713.*
- Napier, Gen. Sir Geo. T. 1712.*
- Napoleon I. 1201, 1213, 1214, 1531, 1573, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1622, 1714, 1716, 1843, 1966, see 1237, 1923, 1946.*
- 1714 **Napoleon and his campaigns.** Illus. Phila. [1880]. 12mo, \$1.25. Kb—
- Napoleon and his marshalls 1466, 1715.*
- 1715 **Napoleon and the marshalls of the empire.** New ed., with port. 2 in 1. Phila. 1875. Demy 8vo, \$2.25. Hf—
- Napoleon and the Russian campaign 1928.*
- 1716 **Napoleon gallery, (The):** 100 outline proofs from foreign painting scenes in the life of Napoleon. Bost. 1888. 4to, clo. \$5.00.
- Napoleon, (Lulu), prince, 1717.*
- 1717 **Napoleon, (Prince) and his detractors.** Trans. by R. L. de Beaufort. 2 port. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 16s.
- 1718 †**Nares, G. S.** Voyage to the Polar Sea, in the "Alert" and "Discovery." ed. 2 vols. Lond. 8vo, £2. 2s.
- Nashville, retreat from Pulaski to, 1835.*
- Nation in arms 1408; see also Armies.*
- National Zouaves 1286.*
- Naval battles 1163, 1165, 1852, see 1129, 1517; Naval biographies 1574 also under the names of individual naval commanders; Naval c: 1658, 1845; Naval commanders 1156, 1998; see also Naval Biog.; 1 heroes of Great Britain 1523; Naval history 1106, 1254, 1517, 1518, 1773; Naval officers 1299, 1438, 1853, see 1752; Naval retirement, 15 of, 1273; Naval war 1813.*
- Navigation, history of, 1776, see 1357.*
- Navy birth-day book 1840; Navy, British, anecdotes of, 1395; Navy droll 1839; Navy, the Indian, 1603; Navy: reminiscences of 2 years in the navy 1188; Navy, Royal, 1819, 1820.*

- 1719 **Navy** (The) in the civil war; series of 3 vols., giving the whole narrative of naval operations from 1861 to 1865. Maps. N. Y. 1883. 12mo, ea. \$1.00.
Vol. I. Soley, J. R. Blockade and the cruisers. Vol. II. Ammen, Dan. Atlantic coast. Vol. III. Mahan, A. T. Gulf and inland waters. Sc.
Navy, U. S. and marine corps, records of officers, 1450; **Navy**, U. S., during the war with Great Britain 1813; **Navy**, use of, in the American civil war, see 1766.
- Negro-troops** in the civil war 1983, 1986.
- 1720 **Neide, C. A.** The canoe Aurora: a cruise from the Adirondacks to the Gulf. W. map. N. Y. 1885. 12mo, \$1.00. Fd.
Nelson, Maj.-Gen. Wm., shooting of, 1383,
"Nettie" along the shore 1476.
New Hampshire 1st regt. 1553; 13th regt. Vols. infantry 1922; 14th Vols. 1241.
New Jersey 14th Vols. 1916; 15th Vols. 1444.
- 1721 **Newlin, W. H.** Narrative of prison escape. Cinc. 1881. 8vo, 40c. Be.
New Orleans: Washington artillery 1739.
New York 1st cavalry 1895; 5th Vols. infantry 1319; 10th Vols. 1286; 79th Highlanders 1927; 98th Vols. 1567.
New York during the revolutionary war 1539.
New York state 48th Vols. 1746.
- 1722 **Nicholson, J. P., comp.** Military order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S., register of the commandery of Penn. from 1865 to 1887. Phila. 1887. 12mo, \$1.25, to members; to others \$2.00. Ng.
- 1723 **Nicolay, J. G.** Outbreak of the rebellion. (C. C. W.) W. maps. N. Y. 1881. 12mo, \$1.00. Sc.
- 1724 **Nilsen.** Leaves from the log of the "Homeward bound." Lond. Cr. 8vo, 1s. Ci.
- Nordenskiöld's voyages** 1579, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728; see also Arctic Voyages.
- 1725 **Nordenskiöld.** Voyage of the "Vega" round Asia and Europe. W. hist. review of previous voyages along the north coast of the old world. Trans. by A. Leslie. Pop. ed. W. port., maps and illus. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo, 6s. \$1.75. Md.
- 1726 (**Nordenskiöld.**) The same. Illus. Lond. 1885. 8vo, £1. 5s. Md—Su.
- 1727 (**Nordenskiöld.**) The same. Illus. Lond. [1879.] 8vo, 16s, \$6.00. Md.
- 1728 (**Nordenskiöld.**) The same. Illus., maps, etc. 2 vols. Lond. 1881. Med. 8vo, £2. 5s. Md.
- North Carolina** in Civil war 1702, 1703.
North Carolina 27th regiment, Co. B., 1860.
- 1729 **Northcott, W. W.** The Peninsular war: Short sketch for military examinations. 2d rev. ed. W. plans. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo, bds. 3s 6d. Sab.
North Polar expedition 1321; see also Arctic Voyages.
Northern Virginia, Morris artillery, 2d corps, 1743.
Northern Virginia, army of, 1231, 1536, 1612, 1870, see 1285.
- 1730 **Norton, C. L., and Habberton, J.** Canoeing in Kanuckia; or haps and mishaps afloat and ashore. Illus. N. Y. [1878]. 12mo, bds. \$1.50. Ji—Pv.
- 1731 (**Norton.**) The same. New ed. Illus. N. Y. 1886. 16mo, pap. 50c. Pv.
Nottaway Grays 1513.
Nova Scotia, military operations in (Revolutionary War.) 1555.
- 1732 **Okey, D.** Beverly Ford. (2d Mass. Vols.) (Phila.) 1884. 8vo, 75c. Be.
- 1733 **O'Byrne, Rob. W., ed.** The Victoria Cross. Official chronicle of deeds of personal valour. W. pl. Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo, 5s. Ac.
Ocean 1139, 1357. **Ocean** trips and voyages 1801, 2000, see 1925. "Ocean wave" (sketches) 1897.
- 1734 **Officers** of U. S. Milit. Academy, biog. register of, 1301.
Ohio commandery of Milit. Order Loyal Legion: war history, 1861-65. Vol. I. W. maps. Cinc. 1888. 8vo, clo. net. \$2.00. Cr.
Ohio 4th Volunteers 1551; 7th Vols., Co. C., 1975; 7th Vols. 1790; 8th Vols. 1826; 10th battery 1740; 12th Vols. 1740; 17th battery 1672; 17th Vols. 1740; 20th Vols. 1735; 25th Vet. Vols. 1302; 29th Vols. 1842; 34th Vols. 1740; 40th Vols. 1189; 42d infantry 1669; 44th Vols. 1740; 48th Vols. 1197; 54th Vols. 1740; 74th Vols. 1740; 81st Vols. 1262; 81st Vols., Co. C., 1997; 94th Vols. 1740; 110th Vols. 1740; 116th Vols. 1976; 154th Vols. 1740; 184th Vols. 1740.

- Ohio and Mississippi rivers* 1203.
- 1735 **Oldroyd, O. H.** Soldier's story of the siege of Vicksburg. (20th Ohio Vols.) (Phila.) 1885. 8vo, \$1.75. Be.
- 1736 **Ollier, E.** History of the Russo-Turkish war. 2 vols. Illus. N. Y. [1879]. 8vo, ea. \$4.00. Cc.
- "On guard" 1239; "On special service" 1878, 1879; "On summer seas" 1836.
- 1737 **Osborne, W. H.** History of the 29th Regt. of the Mass. Vol. Infantry in the late war of the rebellion. Bost. [1877.] 8vo, \$2.50. Caf—Ww.
- 1738 **O'Shea, J. A.** Military mosaics. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo, 5s. Ac.
- "Other side of the war" (1861-65) 1996.
- Our boys: army life, U. S. A.* 1480.
- Outbreak of hostilities, see* 1378.
- Outbreak of rebellion* 1252, 1723.
- Outram, Lieut.-Gen. Sir James,* 1407.
- 1739 **Owen, W. M.** Camp and battle with Washington artillery of New Orleans. Illus. Bost. 1885. 8vo. Be.
- 1740 **Owens, I. S.** Greene County soldiers in the late war, (12th, 17th, 34th, 44th, 54th, 74th, 94th, 110th, 154th, 184th Ohio Vols., 10th Ohio Battery.) Rev. ed. (Phila.) 1884. 12mo. \$1.50. Be.
- 1741 **Owens, J. A.** Sword and pen. Illus. Phila. 1880. 12mo. \$2.00. Z.
- 1742 **Oxenham, H. N.** Memoir of Lieut. Rud. de Lisle, R. N. of the Naval Brigade. 3d ed., illus. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d. Ci.
- Pacific and Antarctic oceans explorations* 1520.
- Page's battery* 1743.
- 1743 **Page, B. C. M.** Page's battery, or Morris artillery, 2d corps, army of N. Virginia. (Phila.) 1885. 16mo, \$1.75. Be.
- 1744 **Paget, G.** Light Cav. Brig. in Crimea. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo, 10s 6d. Maa.
- 1745 **Palfrey, F. W.** The Antietam and Fredericksburg. (C. C. W.) W. maps etc. N. Y. 1881. 12mo, \$1.00. Sc.
- 1746 **Palmer, Abrah. J.** History of the 48th Regiment N. Y. state Vols. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 8vo, \$2.00. Be—Di.
- Paper canoe, voyage in a,* 1204.
- Paris, events before, 1378; Paris investment of, see* 1378.
- 1747 **Paris, Comte de.** History of the civil war in America. 4 vols. Phila. [1888]. 8vo, clo. each \$3.50; shp. \$4.50; hf. tky. mor. \$6.00. Nm—Pn.
- 1748 **Paris, Comte de.** The battle of Gettysburg. With maps. Phila. [1886.] 8vo, \$1.50. Pn.
- Parker battery, C. S. A.* 1972.
- 1749 **Parker, F. A.** Battle of Mobile Bay, and capture of Forts Powell, Gaines and Morgan. Maps. Bost. [1878.] 8vo, \$2.50. Caf—Ww.
- 1750 **Parker, F. A.** Fleets of the world: the galley period. Illus. N. Y. 1877. 8vo, \$5.00. Va.
- 1751 **Parker, F. J.** Story of 32d Mass. Vols. Bost. 1880. 8vo, \$2.00. Be.
- Parker, Sir Wm., Bart., Admiral* 1762.
- 1752 **Parker, W. H.** Recollections of a U. S. Naval Officer 1841-65. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, \$1.50. Sc.
- Paroles of the army of North. Virginia* 1870.
- 1753 **Parr, H. H.** Sketch of the Kafir and Zulu wars. W. maps. Lond. 1880. Sm. cr. 8vo, 5s. Pe.
- 1754 **Parton, J.** General Butler in New Orleans. New ed. Bost. 1882. 8vo, \$2.50. Hu.
- 1755 **Patton, J. H.** Yorktown: account of the campaign. With maps. N. Y. 1882. 8vo, pap. 50c. Fo.
- 1756 **Paul, J. B.** History of the Royal Company of Archers, the Queen's Body-Guard for Scotland. Illus. Lond. 1875. Cr. 4to, £2. 2s. Bv.
- 1757 **Payer, Jul.** New lands within the arctic circle: narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff" in 1872-84. Illus., etc. N. Y. [1877]. 8vo, \$3.50. Ah.
- 1758 **Pearce, W.** A soldier born; or a subaltern of the 95th Regt. in the Crimea and the Indian mutiny. Illus. Lond. Cr. 8vo, clo., 5s. Gm.
- 1759 **Peck, H. T.** Historical sketch of the 118th Pa. Vols. (Phila.) 1884. 8vo, 50c. Be.
- 1760 **Pelly, Lew., ed.** The views and opinions of Brig.-Gen. John Jacob, C. N. 2d ed. Lond. Demy 8vo, 7s 6d. B.

- Peninsula campaign* 1252, 1660, 1670, 1969; see also McClellan.
Peninsular war, 1268, 1729.
Penn., Sir Wm. 1276.
Penna. artillery Co. of volunteers 1442; *Penna.* dragoons 1338; *Penna.* 3d regt. reserve 1993; 7th cavalry 1338; 8th cavalry 1504; 29th volunteer's monument 1828; 50th Vols. 1293; 100th Vols. 1187; 106th Vols. 1960; 118th Vols. 1261, 1489, 1759; 122d Vols. 1872; 141st Vols. 1292.
Perry, M. C., naval officer 1438; see 241.
Perry, O. H., U. S. N., by F. S. Bassett, see 241.
1761 *Pettengill, S. B.* College cavaliers: (troop B, 7th squadron R. I. cavalry.) Yarmouth, Me., 1883. 16mo, \$1.25. Be.
1762 *Phillimore, Aug.* Life of Sir Wm. Parker, Bart., G. C. B., (Admiral of the fleet.) W. hist. of the Parker family, etc. 3 vols. Lond. 1876-80. Demy 8vo, each 16s. Hc.
Phipp's Capt., expedition 1652.
1763 *Phisterer, F.* Statist. record of the armies of the U. S. (C. C. W.) N. Y. 1883. 12mo, \$1.00. Sc.
1764 *Piatt, Donn.* Memories of the men who saved the Union. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 12mo, \$1.00. Bg.
1765 *Pickett line and camp-fire stories.* N. Y. n. d. 12mo, \$1.00. Hag.
Pickett's men 1457.
1766 *Pictorial (The) battles of the civil war.* 2 vols. Illus., maps, plans, port. and col. pl. N. Y. 1884. Folio, subs. \$14.00; hf. mor. \$20.00. Sg.
Contents: *Porter, Dav. D.* Use of the navy: the U. S. navy and the part it took in the civil war; *Sheridan, Phil. H.* Last days of the rebellion: the surrender of Gen. R. E. Lee to Gen. U. S. Grant at Appomattox; *Wright, M. J.* A roster of the general officers of the Confederate army and other valuable Confederate matter. *Beath, Rob. B.* Histor. sketch of Grand Army of the Republic. *Carrington, W. C.* Hist. sketch of Confederate Veteran's Association. *Labree, Benj., ed.* Compreh. and a chronol. hist. of the civil war; life of U. S. Grant; roster of the general officers of the U. S. army and of the commanders and vessels of the U. S. and Confederate navy, etc.
Pigeon Roost massacre, see 1511.
1767 *Pike, J. S.* First blows of civil war, 1856-60. N. Y. 1879. 8vo, \$2.00. Ae.
1768 *Pincott, F.* Analytical index to Kaye's Sepoy war and Malleson's Indian mutiny. Lond. 1881. Demy 8vo, (8vo) 10s 6d. \$4.20. Ac—Sd.
1769 *Pittenger, W.* Capturing a locomotive: secret service in the war. Illus. Phila. 1882. 12mo, \$1.50. 6s. Ac—Ll.
Plains, experience on the, 1256.
1770 *Plum, W. B.* Military telegraph during the civil war in the U. S., with an exposition of ancient and modern means of communication, and of Federal and Confederate cipher systems; also running account of the war. 2 vols., illus. Chic. 1882. 8vo, \$5.00. Ma.
"Polaris" U. S. ship 1321.
1771 *Pond, G. E.* Shenandoah Valley in 1864. N. Y. 1883. 12mo, \$1.00. Sc.
Pope, army under, 1252, 1417.
Porter, D. D., U. S. N., by R. M. G. Brown, see 241.
1772 *Porter, D. D.* Incidents and anecdotes of the civil war. N. Y. 1885. 8vo, \$2.00. Ah.
1773 *Porter, D. D.* Naval history of the civil war, including all the operations of the army in conjunction with the navy. Illus., maps and plans. N. Y. 1887. 4to, subs. \$5.50; shp. \$7.00; hf. mor. \$8.00; seal rus. \$10.00; full tky. mor. \$12.00. Lu—Nm—Sg.
Porter, Fitz-John, case 1289.
1774 *Portland soldiers and sailors in the rebellion.* Portland, Me., 1884. 8vo. Be—Mw.
Post bellum campaign of the Blue and Gray 1421.
Potomac, army of, 1181, 1190, 1252, 1507, 1508, 1616, 1889, 1909, 1933, 1950, 1996, see 1195, 1978; *Potomac army at Gettysburg* 1191, see 1190.
Powell, fort, capture of, 1749.
1775 *Power, F.* Private letters during the siege of Khartoum. Lond. 1885. Fcap, 8vo, bds. 1s. Lu.
1776 *Preble, G. H.* Chronological history of steam navigation 1543-1882. Phila. 1883. 8vo, \$3.50; shp. \$5.00. B—H—K—Saa.
1777 *Preble, G. H.* History of the flag of U. S. naval and yacht club signals, w. standards, banners and flags of nations. 2d rev. ed. Col. pl., eng., maps. Bost. 1880. 8vo, \$6.00. Cal—Ww.
1778 *(Preble).* The same. 3d rev. ed. 1882. 8vo, \$7.50. Oc.

- Prescott, Gen. R.*, capture of, 1335.
Preston, Sam. N., and Porter, Ben. H., U. S. N., by F. P. B. Sands, see 241.
- 1779 **Price, Geo. F.** Across the continent with the 5th cavalry. W. port. N. Y. 1883. 8vo, \$5.00. Be—Va.
- 1780 †**Prichard, Helen M.** Friends and foes in the Transkei. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 10s 6d. Lu.
- N. B.—An Englishwoman's experiences during the Cape frontier war of 1877-78.
Princess Victoria (89th), regiment 1227.
Prisoner's and prison life 1514, 1721, 1943, see 1783.
Private chapter of the war, U. S. 1176.
- 1781 **Puffs** from the engine of war. By "an officer of the line." 2d ed. London (1887) 1888. Cr. 8vo, 1s. Ac.
- Pulaski*, Fort, 1402, 1835, see 1533.
Punjab campaign 1171, see 1229.
- 1782 †**Purves, D. L.**, and Cochrane, R., ed. English circumnavigators. W. maps, etc. (N. N. L.) Lond. Cr. 8vo, 5s, gilt 6s. Ni.
- Quatre Bras* 1393, 1394.
Quebec, (From), to the Gulf of Mexico 1204.
Queen's body-guard for Scotland 1756.
Queen's City of Edinburgh Rifle Vols. Brigade 1887.
Queen's regiment light infantry 1344; *Queen's 2d regiment* 1322.
- 1783 **Quincy, S. M.** A prisoner's diary. (2d Mass. Vols.) Bost. 1882. 8vo, 75c. Be.
- 1784 **Baikes, G. A.** History of the Hon. Artillery Company of London. 2 vols. Col. illus., etc. Lond. 1879-80. Demy 8vo, £3. 3s. \$15.75. Bo—Lm.
- 1785 **Baikes, G. A.** Records of the first regiment of militia; or 3d West York light infantry. Illus. Lond. 1876. Demy 8vo, £1. 1s. Bo.
- 1786 †**Baikes, G. A.** The roll of officers of the York and Lancaster regiment. Vol. I. The first battalion, late 65th foot. (O. o. p.) Vol. II. The second battalion, late 84th foot. Lond. Demy 8vo, 21s. Bo.
- 1787 **Bamsay, B. D. W.** Rough recollections of military life and society. 2 vols. Lond. 1882. Cr. 8vo, 21s. Bv.
- 1788 **Band, Edw. A.** Fighting the sea; or, winter at the life saving station. Illus. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo, 3s 6d. Bal.
- 1789 **Randolph, S. N.** Life of Gen. Thomas J. Jackson. Illus. Phila. 1876. Cr. 8vo, \$2.00. Ll.
- 1790 **Rankin, R. C.** History of 7th Ohio Vols. Ripley, O., 1881. 8vo, \$1.75. Be.
- 1791 **Ransom, J. S.** Andersonville diary, escape, and list of dead. Auburn, N. Y. 1881. 12mo, \$1.50. Hf.
- 1792 **Reavis, L. U.** Life and military services of Gen. Wm. S. Harney. St. Louis [1878.] 12mo, \$2.50; lib. ed. \$3.00; hf, mor. \$4.00. Bai.
- Rebels* (Civil war) 1477, 1516, 1535, 1621.
Rebellion on the border 1228.
"Rebellion record" 1700.
- 1793 **Recent expeditions** to eastern polar seas. W. illus. and charts. Lond. 1884. P. 8vo (12mo), 1s 6d. Na.
- Recollections of a U. S. naval officer* 1752.
Records of officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps 1450.
Records of service and campaigning 1708.
Red coats and blue jackets 1898.
- 1794 **Reed, S. B.** Vicksburg campaign and the battles about Chattanooga. Cinc. 1882. 8vo, \$1.50. Be—Cr.
- Regimental histories* 1159, 1227, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1588; see also under the names of the Regiments, etc.
Regiments, famous British, 1157; see also under their respective names.
- 1795 **Reigart, J. F.** History of the first U. S. flag. W. col. pl. Harrisburg, Pa. 1878. 4to, pap. 50c. Hd.
- Religion in the Southern army* 1537.
Reminiscences of war (civil war, U. S.) 1496.
- 1796 †**Reminiscences** of Lord Stratford de Redclyffe, and the Crimean war. Lond. Demy 8vo, 12s. Bo.
- Retreat from Pulaski to Nashville* 1835.
- 1797 **Reunion of the 17th Conn. Vols.** at Gettysburg, Bridgeport, Conn. 1884. 8vo, 50c. Be.

- 1798 **Reunion of the 17th Conn. Vols.**, Aug. 28, '83. Bridgeport, 1884. 8vo, 50c.
Be.
Revolutionary war (American) 1325, 1405, 1463, 1500, 1527, 1539, 1553, 1601, 1711, 1755, 1834, 1987, see 1866, 1882.
- 1799 **Reynaud, F. L.** *Memoir upon the illumination and beaconage of the coast of France.* Trans. by P. C. Hains. W. 39 pl. N. Y. [1876]. 4to, hf. mor. \$25.00. Va.
Rhode Island cavalry 7th squadron 1281; Troop B., 7th squadron 1761; Vol-unteers 1162.
- 1800 **Rhode Island soldiers' and sailors'** Hist. Assoc. Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion. 2d ser., Nos. 1-20. Providence, R. I. 1880-83. Sq. 8vo, pap., ea. 50c. Gg—Wv.
- 1801 **Rhodes, Th.** *Holidays afloat: a handbook of coasting trips and ocean voyages.* Lond. 1888. 16mo, bds. 1s 6d. Pm.
Rhodope report summarised, see 1355.
- 1802 **Richards, W. H.** *Textbook of military biography.* New ed. Lond. 1888. Roy. 8vo, 3s. Ed.
- 1803 **Richardson, A. D.** *Field, dungeon, and escape.* Illus. Hartford, Conn. 1865. 8vo, \$3.00; lea. \$3.50; hf. mor. \$5.00. Af—Nm.
- 1804 **Richmond** howitzer battalion. C. S. A. Nos. 1, 2. Richmond, Va. 1883. 8vo, No. 1 pap., \$1.00; No. 2 pap., \$2.50. M—Ra.
- 1805 **Rifle** shots and bugle notes; or the national military album of sketches of the principal battles, etc. Illus. N. Y. 1888. \$2.50. Be—Jb.
- 1806 **Ripley, Mrs. E. M.** *From flag to flag: a woman's adventures during the war in Mexico and Cuba.* N. Y. [1888.] 12mo, clo. \$1.00. Ah.
- 1807 **Ripley, W. Y. W.** *History of Co. F, 1st U. S. sharpshooters.* (Phila.) 1883. 16mo, \$1.75. Be.
Rise and fall of the Confed. government 1323.
- 1808 **Rittenhouse, B. F.** *Battle of Gettysburg as seen from Little Round Top.* (Phila.) 1887. 8vo, 50c. Be.
"Roaring forties", see 1222.
- Roberts, Major-Gen. Sir Fred. S.** 1606, see 1694.
- 1809 **Robarts, W. H., comp.** *Mexican war veterans: a roster from 1846-48.* Wash. 1887. 8vo, pap. 50c. Wae.
"Rob Roy" canoe voyages 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630.
- 1810 **Rodenbough, Theo. F.** *Everglade to canon with the 2d dragoons, (2d U. S. cavalry).* Illus. N. Y. 1875. Roy. 8vo, \$6.00. Va.
- 1811 **Rogers, E. H.** *Reminiscences of military service in the 43d regt. Mass. infantry.* Bost. 1883. 12mo, \$1.85. Be—R.
Roll of the York and Lancaster regiment 1786.
- 1812 **Roman, A.** *Military operations of Gen. Beauregard, 1861-65, and 1846-48.* 2 vols. N. Y. 1883. 8vo, subs. \$3.50; shp. \$4.50; hf. mor. \$5.50; full mor. \$7.50. Hb.
- 1813 **Roosevelt, T.** *Naval war of 1812.* N. Y. 1882. 8vo, \$2.50. Pv.
- 1814 **Ropes, John C.** *The army under Pope.* (C. C. W.) W. maps. N. Y. 1881. 12mo, \$1.00. Sc.
- 1815 **Rosengarten, J. G.** *The German soldier in the war of the U. S.* Phila. 1886. 12mo, \$1.00. Be—Ll.
- 1816 †**Ross, A.** *Old Scottish regimental colours.* Lond. Folio £2. 12s 6d. Bv.
- 1817 **Rothrock, J. T.** *Vacation cruising in the Chesapeake and Delaware Bays.* Illus. Phila. 1884. 12mo, \$1.50. Fd—Ll.
Roundheads 1187.
- Rowan, S. C.**, Vice-admiral, U. S. N., by T. H. Stevens, see 241.
- Rowing* songs, see 1865.
- 1818 †**Royal Artillery** institution, Woolwich, proceedings. Vol. III to XIII. Illus. Lond. Each vol. £1. 1s. Du.
Royal company of Archers 1756.
- 1819 **Royal navy** 1872-80. Illus. by W. F. Mitchell. Lond. 1881. 4to, £1. 10s. Sk.
- 1820 **Royal navy:** portraits of H. M. ships, by W. F. Mitchell. New ed. Lond. 1885. 4to, £2. 2s. Sk.
- 1821 **Russell, F. S.** *Russian wars with Turkey, past and present.* 2d ed. W. maps. Lond. 1877. Cr. 8vo, 6s. Pe.
- 1822 **Russell, Wm. H.** *Gen. Todleben's history of defence of Sebastopol.* Lond. 1864. P. 8vo, (12mo,) \$1.00. Va.
Russia in Central Asia 1905.

- Russia's advance eastward* 1906.
Russian army life 1436, 1437.
Russian campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans 1667.
Russian invasion of India 1830.
Russian "lessons" in massacre 1355.
Russians at Merv and Herat 1668.
Russians in Central Asia 1470.
Russo-Turkish war 1185, 1260, 1308, 1309, 1434, 1435, 1565, 1736, 1821.
- 1823 **Bustow, W.** War for the Rhine frontier, 1870. Trans. by J. L. Needham. 3 vols. Maps and plans. Lond. 1871. 8vo, £1. 11s. 6d. Bv.
Ruyter, Michel Adrianzoon Van, by E. Shippen, see 241.
- 1824 **S., D.** Eighteen months' imprisonment. Lond. 1884. P. 8vo 2s. Ro.
Sailors 1282, 1655; see also Emin. *Sailors* (British) in Egypt 1855.
Sailors in the American Rebellion 1774; *Sailor's life* 1265, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1988; *Sailor's songs*, 1196, 1865; *Sailor's stories* 1448, 1698, 1910.
St. Clair, Arthur, soldier of the revolutionary war 1866.
- 1825 **Samuels, S.** From the forecandle to the cabin. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 12mo, \$1.50. Hb—Lu.
Saratoga battle ground 1954.
- 1826 **Sawyer, F.** Hist. of the 8th Ohio Vols. Cleveland, 1881. 8vo, \$2.00. Be.
1827 **Scenes** in the camp and field: sketches of the war in the Crimea. Lond. 1872. 18mo, red., 1s 6d. Ss.
- 1828 **Scharf, J. T.** History of the Confederate states navy from its organization to the surrender of its last vessel. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 8vo, subs., \$3.50; shp. \$4.50; seal \$6.50; ½ mor. \$7.00; full mor. \$10.00. Nm—Rm.
- 1829 **Scharf.** Error, see 1828.
- 1830 **Schaw, H.** Defence and attack of positions and localities. 2d ed. Lond. 1882. P. 8vo, 3s 6d; the same, 3d rev. and corr. ed. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo, 3s 6d. Pe.
- 1831 **Schell, A. von.** Operations of the first army under Gen. von Goeben. Trans. by C. H. von Wright. W. maps. Lond. 1873. Demy 8vo, 9s. Pe.
1832 **Schell, A. von.** Operations of the first army under Gen. von Steinmetz. Trans. by E. O. Hollist. Lond. 1873. Demy 8vo, 10s 6d. Pe.
- 1833 **Schley, W. S.** The rescue of Greeley. New cheap ed. Illus. and maps. N. Y. 1886. 8vo, \$2.00. Sc.
- 1834 **Schuyler, J.** Institution of the Soc. of the Cinc. formed by the officers of the American army of the revolution, 1783. 2 vols. N. Y. 1888. 8vo, pap. \$10.00. Baf.
- Schwabka's search in quest of the Franklin records* 1398.
- 1835 **Scofield, L. T.** Retreat from Pulaski to Nashville. (Phila.) 1886. 8vo 50c. Be.
Scots brigade, the old, 1633; *Scots guards, costumes of*, see 1374; *Scots men-at-arms in France*, see 1374; *Scots, the old Royal*, see 1344; *Scots, the Royal*, 3d battalion 1344.
- 1836 **†Scott-Stevenson, Mrs.** On summer seas. Lond. Demy 8vo, 16s. Ci.
Scottish, (Old) regimental colours 1816; *Scottish soldiers of fortune* 1425.
Scraps from my Sabretasche 1886.
Sea 1282, 1683, 1959, see 241; see also Ocean.
Sea fights, British, 1410.
- 1837 **Seaman's life on board a man-of-war.** Lond. 1881. 12mo, 6d. Sk.
Seamen past and present 1373.
Sea painters' log 1580; *Sea pictures* 1611; *Sea stories* 1448.
- 1838 **Seaton, T.** From cadet to colonel. Illus. N. Y. [1876.] 12mo, \$1.75. Ro.
Sea voyages 1836; see also under the names of the respective ships.
Sebastopol, campaign and defence of, 1451, 1822.
- 1839 **Seccombe, R. A.** Army and navy drolleries. 24 designs and letterpress. Lond. 1881. 4to, gilt, 7s 6d. \$3.00. Wc.
- 1840 **Seccombe, R. A.** Army and navy birthday book, with illus. for every day and month. Lond. [1881]. 32mo, clo. 3s 6d. \$1.50; bds. 2s 6d. \$1.00. Ro.
- 1841 **Seccombe, R. A.** Military misreadings of Shakespeare: 24 pages of humorous drawings of military life, with quotations from Shakespeare, in colors. Lond. 1888. Obl. 4to, hf. bd. 7s 6d. \$3.50. Ro.

- 1842 **Se Cheverell, J. H.** History of 29th Ohio volunteer infantry. Cleveland, 1883. 16mo, \$1.75. Se.
Second U. S. cavalry 1810.
"Secret Rebel diary" 1535; *Secret service of the Confederate states in Europe* 1242, 1243; *Secret service, (Civ. war Amer.)* 1769.
Sedan, campaign of, 1363, 1499.
- 1843 **Seeley, Prof.** Brief history of Napoleon I. W. port. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo, 5s. Se.
- 1844 **Semmes, R.** Service afloat; career of the Confederate cruisers, Sumter and Alabama. Illus. Balto. 1887. Roy. 8vo, subs. \$3.50; shp. \$4.50; hf. mor. \$6.50. Ba—Lu—Nm.
- Sepoy war* 1543, see 1642; see also 1768, Indian Mutiny.
"Service afloat" 1844, 1845.
- 1845 **Service** afloat; or the naval career of Sir William Hoste. W. port. Lond. 1887. P. 8vo, 7s 6d. Ac.
- Service in foreign lands* 1999.
- 1846 **Seville, W. P.** History of 1st reg't Delaware Vols. (Phila.) 1884. 8vo, \$4.00. Be.
 N. B.—Only 300 copies printed.
- 1847 **Seymour, F. H.** Canoe trip: cruise of the "Ulysses". Illus. Detroit, Mich. 1880. 24mo, pap. 30c. Dd—Fd.
Sharpshooters, U. S., 1st Co. F, 1807.
Shenandoah valley 1252, 1771, see 1195, 1366.
Sheridan, Gen. Phil. H., 1247, 1468, 1848, 1849; *Sheridan, Lt.-Gen.*, behalf of, in case of Warren 1392; *Sheridan in the Shenandoah valley* 1366.
- 1848 **Sheridan, P. H.** Personal memoirs of Gen. P. H. Sheridan. Illus. 2 vols. N. Y. 1888. 8vo, subs. clo. \$6.00; shp. \$8.00; rus. \$9.00; hf. mor. \$10.00; full tky. mor. \$16.00; tree cf. \$24.00. We.
- 1849 **(Sheridan).** The same. 2 vols. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 24s. Ck.
Sherman, Gen. W. T. 1850, 1851.
Sherman's march from Atlanta to the coast 1534.
- 1850 **Sherman, W. T.**, memoirs of. By himself. New rev. and enl. ed., with maps, etc. 2 vols. N. Y. 1886. 8vo, clo, \$5.00; shp. \$7.00; hf. mor. \$8.50; mor. \$12.00. Ah.
- 1851 **(Sherman.)** The same. 2 vols. w. map. Copyright English ed. Lond. Demy 8vo, £1. 4s. Pe.
Sherpur, siege of, see 1475.
Shipbuilding on the Merrimac river 1304.
- 1852 **Shippen, Edw.** Naval battles, ancient and modern. Illus. Phila. 1883. 8vo, clo. \$3.00. Nm.
- Ships* 1282.
Shipwreck 1399, 1400, 1429, 1682.
- 1853 **Shooting** 1589; *Shooting in the Mediterranean* 1175.
- 1854 **Shore, H. N.** Flight of the "Lapwing": naval officer in China, Formosa, etc. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 15s. Lp.
- Siebe, H.** Conquest of the sea: a history of divers and diving. Illus. Lond. 1874. Sm. cr. 8vo, 4s 6d. Ck.
- Siege artillery against Richmond* 1155; *Siege operations* 1378.
Sikh war, the second, see 1171.
- 1855 **Simpkin, R.** Our soldiers and sailors in Egypt. Lond. 1882. 4to, 1s. Ro.
- 1856 **Simkin, R., comp.** Following the drum: sketches of soldier life. Lond. 1888. Sm. 4to, 1s. Ac.
- 1857 **Six months in the ranks: or the gentleman private.** New ed. Lond. 1882. P. 8vo; 2s 6d. Sm.
- Sketches of army life*, see 1480.
- 1858 **Slack, J.** History of the 63d late West Suffolk reg't. Lond. 1884. 8vo, £1. 8s. Am.
- 1859 **Slaughter, P.** Memoir of Col. Joshua Fry, Washington senior in command of Va. forces, 1754. Richmond, Va. 1880. 8vo, \$1.25. Ra.
- 1860 **Sloan, J. A.** Guilford Greys, Co. B., 27th North Carolina regt., C. S. A. Wash., D. C. 1883. 8vo, \$1.25. Be.
- 1861 **Small, A. B.** History of the 16th Maine regt. Woodfords, Me. 1886. 8vo, \$1.50. Bad—Mw.
- 1862 **Small, G.** Dictionary of naval terms, English and Hindustani. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 2s 6d. Ac.

- 1863 **Smith, F. W.** Knapsack of facts and figures of the late civil war. Toledo: 1884. 16mo, 25c. Toledo;
Be.
Ma.
- 1864 **Smith, G. B.** Williams I. Chic. 1888. 8vo, \$2.00.
Smith, Kirby, 1889.
- 1865 **Smith, L. A.** The music of the waters: a collection of the sailors' of all maritime nations, boatmen's, fishermen's, and rowing songs, and water legends. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 12s. Pe.
- 1866 **Smith, W. H., ed.** The St. Clair papers; life of Arthur St. Clair, soldier of the revolutionary war. 2 vols. Port. etc. Cinc. 1882. 8vo, \$6.00. of
Cr.
Snagged and sunk 1876.
- 1867 **Snead, T. L.** Fight for Missouri, from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon (Confederate.) W. maps. N. Y. 1886. 12mo, \$1.50. Sc.
Soldiers 1607, 1693, see 1899; *Soldiers*, British, in Egypt 1855; *Soldier's Life* 1351, 1856, 1857, see 1612, 1634; *Soldiers* of the American rebellion 1774. *Soldier's* stories 1449, 1738, 1765, 1868, 1911.
- 1868 **Soldier's** stories and sailor's yarns. 2d ed. Lond. 1887. P. 8vo, 4s 6d. Hn-
- 1869 **Soley, J. R.** The blockade and the cruisers. (N. C. W.) N. Y. 1883-12mo, \$1.00. Sc.
Soudan campaign 1271, see 1602.
South African campaigns 1303, 1636, 1697.
South American war 1956.
- 1870 **Southern Hist. Soc. papers**, vol. 15: Paroles of the army of Northern Virginia, R. E. Lee, Gen. C. S. A., at Appomattox, C. H., Va. to Lieut.-Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A. Richmond, Va. 1887. 8vo, pap. \$3.00; clo. \$3.50; 1/2 mor. \$3.75; 1/2 calf, \$4.00. Sw.
- 1871 **Speed, H. F.** Cruises in small yachts and big canoes; or, notes from the Log of the "Watersnake" in Holland and on the south coast, the logs of the "water rat" and "viper" on the Thames and south coast; with remarks on anchorages for small craft. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo, 5s. \$2.50 Fd—No.
- 1872 **Sprenger, G. F.** Camp and field life of the 122d Penna. Vols. (Phila.) 1885. 8vo, \$4.00. Be.
- 1873 **Sprot, A.** Historical records of the 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers) from 1839 to 1887. Chatham 1888. 4s. G.
- 1874 **Stables, G.** Cruise of the land yacht "Wanderer;" or 1,300 miles in my caravan. With photog. and illus. Lond. 1886. 8vo, 9s. Hm.
- 1875 **†Stables, G.** Cruise of the "Snowbird": story of Arctic adventure. 3d thous. Illus. Lond. Cr. 8vo, gilt, 3s 6d. Hm.
- 1876 **Stables, G.** From pole to pole: a tale of the sea. Illus. Lond. 1885. P. 8vo, gilt, 3s 6d. Hm.
- 1877 (Stables.) The same. Illus. N. Y. [1886.] 12mo, \$1.50. Ai.
- 1878 **Stables, G.** On special service: a tale of life at sea. Illus. by J. Finne- more. Lond. 1886. P. 8vo, gilt, 5s. Hm.
- 1879 (Stables.) The same. Illus. N. Y. [1887]. 12mo, \$1.50. Ai.
- 1880 **Stables, G.** Wild adventures around the Pole; or, the cruise of the Snowbird crew in the "Arrandoon." 3d thou. Illus. Lond. 1887. Cr. 8vo, 3s 6d. Hm.
Stanley's African campaigns 1881.
- 1881 **Stanley, H. M.** Coomassie and Magdala: story of two British campaigns in Africa. New ed. Illus. Lond., N. Y. 1874. 8vo, 16s. \$3.50. Hb—Lu.
"Starboard and port" 1476.
- 1882 **Stark, C.** Memoir of Gen. John Stark; with notices of other officers of the revolution. Concord, N. H. [1877]. 8vo, \$3.00. E.
Stark, Gen. John 1882.
Steamer, daily life on a, 1471.
- 1883 **Steele, T. S.** Canoe and camera: 200 mile tour through the Maine forests. N. Y. 1880. 12mo, \$1.50. Ji.
- 1884 (Steele.) Same. New ed. Illus. Bost. 1882. 12mo, \$1.50. Eb—Fd—Ji.
- 1885 **Steele, T. S.** Paddle and portage from Moosehead Lake to the Aroostook river, Maine. Illus. Bost. 1882. 8vo, \$1.50. Eb—Fd.
- 1886 **Stent, G. C.** Scraps from my Sabretasche: adventures 14th dragoons. Lond. 1882. P. 8vo, 6s. Ac.
- 1887 **Stephen, W.** Hist. of the Queen City of Edinburgh Rifle Volunteers' Brigade. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo, 5s. Bv.

- 1888 **Stevens, J. A.** Yorktown centennial handbook: hist. and topog. guide to Yorktown peninsula, Richmond, James river and Norfolk. Illus. N. Y. 1881. 12mo, 25c. Ae.
- 1889 **Stevens, Geo. T.** Three years in the 6th corps. Events in the army of the Potomac 1861 to 1865. Rev. ed. Illus. N. Y. 1870. 8vo, \$3.00. Va.
- 1890 **Stevens, H. S.** Address at unveiling of monument of 40th Conn. Vols. at Gettysburg. Middletown, Conn. 1884. 8vo, 75c. Be.
- 1891 **Stevenson, A. F.** Battle of Stone's river, near Murfreesboro, Tenn. W. maps and plans. Bost. 1884. 8vo, \$3.00. Be—Oc.
- 1892 **Stevenson, B. F.** Letters from the army. (22d Kentucky infantry.) (Phila.) 1884. 16mo, \$2.00. Be.
- 1893 **Stevenson, Dav.** Life of Rob. Stevenson. Illus. and pl. Edinburgh, 1878. Cr. 4to, 21s. \$8.50. Br—Saa.
Contents: Early life; Bell Rock lighthouse; lighthouse illumination; roads; improvement of Edinburgh; ferries; railways; harbours and rivers; bridges; Wolf Rock lighthouse; fisheries; extracts from reports; contrib. to scientific and engineering literature.
- 1894 **Stevenson, J., ed.** Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI. Vol. I, II, (in 2 parts.) Lond. 1861-64. Ea—Ed.
- 1895 **Stevenson, J. H.** Boots and saddles: history of the 1st volunt. cavalry of the war, known as the 1st N. Y. (Lincoln) cavalry. Illus. Harrisburg, 1879. 8vo, \$1.50. Pd.
Stevenson, Robt., 1893.
- 1896 **Stevenson, R. B.** Southern side; or Andersonville prison. Illus. Balto. 1876. 8vo, \$3.00; shp. \$4.00; hf. cf. \$5.00. Tu.
Stewart, Chas., U. S. N., by F. S. Bassett, see 241.
- 1897 **Stewart, H.** Ocean wave: voyages, seamen, discoveries. Lond. 1888. 12mo, 4s, and 3s 6d. Hn.
- 1898 **Stewart, H.** Our red coats and blue jackets. New ed., illus. Lond. 1881. 12mo, 4s, and 3s 6d. Hn.
- 1899 **Stocqueler, J. H.** Military encyclopædia: ref. exclus. to the military sciences, soldiers, and battles. Lond. 1853. Demy 8vo, 12s. Ac.
- 1900 **Stoddard, Ch. W.** Summer cruising in the south seas. Illus. Lond. 1874. Cr. 8vo, 7s 6d; the same, new ed. 1881. P. 8vo, 3s 6d. Ck.
- 1901 **Stoddard, S. B.** Hudson river: 10 views on the Hudson in photogravure. Troy, N. Y. 1888. Obl. 8vo, pap. \$1.50. Nm.
Stone's River, battle of, 1891.
"Storms and sunshine of a soldier's life" 1634.
Story of Sumter 1294.
- 1902 **Strait, N. A.** Wars, 1775-1842, and list of battles of the rebellion. (Phila.) 1881. 8vo, 50c. Be.
Stuart's cavalry campaigns 1705.
- 1903 **Stuart, C. B.** Civil and military engineers of America. W. port. N. Y. 1871. 8vo, \$5.00. Va.
- 1904 **Stubbs, F. W.** Regiment of Bengal artillery: organization, equipment and war services. 2 vols., illus. Lond. 1877. Demy 8vo, £1. 12s. Pe.
- 1905 †**Stumm, H.** Russia in Central Asia: hist. sketch, trans. by J. W. Ozanne and H. Sachs. Maps. Lond. Demy 8vo, 15s. Hc.
- 1906 **Stumm, H.** Russia's advance eastward. Trans. by C. E. H. Vincent. Map. Lond. 1874. Cr. 8vo, 6s. Pe.
Suakin campaign 1329, 1907.
- 1907 **Suakin**, 1885: a sketch of the campaign of this year. By an officer who was there. Lond. 1885. P. 8vo, 5s; the same, 2d ed. P. 8vo, 2s 6d. Pe.
Sumter, Fort 1294, 1401, see 1533.
"Sunshine and storm in the East" 1223, 1224.
Surprises of armies 1643.
Sutherland 93d Highlanders 1245, 1709.
- 1908 **Swinerton, C.** The Afghan war: Gough's action at Futtehabad. W. plans. Lond. 1880. Cr. 8vo, 5s. Ac.
- 1909 **Swinton, W.** Campaigns of the army of the Potomac 1861-65. Rev. and enl. ed. W. maps. N. Y. 1882. 8vo, \$3.00. Sc.
"Sword and pen" 1741.
- 1910 **Symondson, F. W. H.** Two years abaft the mast. New issue. Illus. Phila. 1886. 12mo, \$1.00. Mc.

- 1911 **Tales** of military life. Lond. [1872.] 18mo, 1s 6d.
- 1912 **Tales** of the coast guard, and other stories. Lond. 1887. 12mo, 1s 6d.
- 1913 **Taylor, R.** Destruction and reconstruction: personal experiences of late war. Illus. N. Y. 1879. 8vo, \$2.00.
- 1914 **Taylor, S. Th.** Berlin during the Franco-German war. Lond. La. 8vo, 7s 6d.
- 1915 **Taylor, W. H.** Four years with Gen. Lee. N. Y. 1878. 8vo, \$2.00.
Tegetthoff, Austrian ship, discovery of, 1757.
Tenn. 1st Regt., Co. Aytch, Maury Grays 1965; 16th Regt., C. S. A. 1462.
- 1916 **Terrill, J. N.** Campaigns of the 14th N. Jersey Vols. New Brunsw 1884. 12mo, \$1.25.
Texas 26th Cavalry, C. S. A. 1327.
- 1917 **Thatcher, M. A.** 100 battles in the West, (2d Mich. Cavalry). Detr Mich. 1884. 8vo, \$2.25. Be—N
- 1918 **Thayer, G. A.** Chancellorsville (2d Mass. Vols.) Bost. 1882. 8vo, 75c.
- 1919 **Thirty-Fifth** regt. Mass. Vols. Bost. 1884. 12mo, net \$2.00. Lo—J
- 1920 **Thirty years** in the Arctic regions. Phila. 12mo, \$1.25. Kb—
Thomas, Maj.-Gen. G. H. 1526, 1942.
- 1921 **Thomas, Geo. H.** Sketches of British soldiers: a series of coloured pri Lond. The set, £1. 7s; ea. sheet 5s. E
The series comprises: 1. Life Guards and Royal Horse Guards. 2. Dragoon Guards
Light Dragoons. 3. Royal Artillery. 5. Royal Engineers and Military Train. 5.
Guards. 6. Regiments of the line. On six sheets. Size of each, 25 in. by 19.
- 1922 **Thompson, S. M.** 13th regiment of N. H. Vols. infantry, in 1861- Bost. 1888. 8vo, clo., net \$4.50. I
Three years in the 6th corps 1889.
- 1923 **Thrilling incidents** in Amer. history. Illus. Phila. 12mo, \$1.25. Kb—
- 1924 **Thwaites, R. G.** Historic waterways: 600 miles of canoeing down the Ro Fox and Wisconsin rivers. W. maps. Chic. 1888. 12mo, \$1.25. I
To Caubul with the cavalry brigade 1694.
Tofrek, battle of 1391.
- 1925 **To Gibraltar** and back in an 18-tonner. By one of the crew. II Lond. 1888. P. 8vo, 6s.
- 1926 **Todd, A.** Campaigns of the rebellion. W. map. Wash. 1884. 8vo, \$1 Be—
- 1927 **Todd, Wm.** 79th highlanders, N. Y. Vols. in 1861-65. Illus. Albu 1886. 8vo, subs. \$4.00. Be—F
- 1928 **Tolstoi, Count L. N.** Physiology of war: Napoleon and the Russ campaign. Trans. by H. Smith. N. Y. [1888.] 12mo, clo. \$1.00. C
- 1929 **Tomes, R., and Smith, B. G.** History of the war with the South. II 3 vols. N. Y. [1879.] 8vo, \$20.00; hf. mor. \$26.00. Be—W
Too late for Gordon 1619.
- 1930 **Townsend, E. D.** Anecdotes of the civil war in the U. S. Illus. N. 1884. 12mo, \$1.25.
Trades, in the, 1222.
- 1931 **Transactions** of the institution of naval architects for 1860 to '82. 23. v Lond. 4to. (Scarce.)
Transvaal war 1193.
Treason, the great, 1500.
- 1932 **Trimen, R.** Regiments of the British army: history, services, unifo etc. Lond. 1878. Demy 8vo, 10s 6d.
- 1933 **Trobriand, R. de.** Four years with the army of the Potomac. Trans. G. K. Dauchy. Illus. Bost. 1888. 8vo, \$3.50.
Tropics, in the, 1222.
- 1934 **Truman, Ben. C.** The field of honor: history of duelling and duell scenes. N. Y. 1884. 12mo, \$2.00.
- 1935 **Tucker, J. M.** Life of the Duke of Wellington. Illus. Lond. 1879. R 8vo, 5s.
- 1936 **Turchin, John B.** Chickamauga: noted battles for the Union during civil war. W. maps. Chic. 1888. 8vo, \$3.00.
Turkestan, Eastern or Chinese, military condition of, 1568.
Turkish life in war time 1852.
Two years abaft the mast 1910; *Two years* before the mast 1310, 1311, 13 1313, 1314, 1315; *Two years* with Gen. Lee 1915.
Tyler in the campaign of Bull Run 1387.

- "*Ulysses*" cruise of the, 1847.
- 1937 **Underwood, A. B.** Three years service of the 33d Mass. Infantry Reg't., 1862-65. Bost. 1881. 8vo, \$3.00. Caf—Ww.
Uniforms of British soldiers 1921.
Union, war for the, 1403, see 1405.
Union army, personal experience in, 1590.
"United States", Arctic voyage of the schooner, 1459.
Upton, Maj.-Gen. Emory, 1684.
- 1938 **Upton, E.** Armies of Asia and Europe: embracing official reports on the armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France and England. N. Y. [1878.] 8vo, \$3.00. Ah.
- 1939 **Urban, J. W.** Battle-field and prison-pen. Phila. 12mo, \$2.00. Hf—Hz.
-
- 1940 **Van Campen, S. R.** The Dutch in the Arctic seas. Vol. I: a Dutch Arctic expedition and route. 3d ed. Lond. 1877. 8vo, clo., 10s 6d. Tr.
Vandeleur, Arthur, Major, Royal Artillery 1661.
- 1941 **Van Horne, T. B.** History of the Army of the Cumberland: organization, campaigns and battles. Illus. 2 vols. and atlas. Cinc. 1875. 8vo, clo, \$6.00; shp., lib. style, \$8.00; hf. mor. \$10.00. Cr.
- 1942 **Van Horne, T. B.** Life of Maj.-Gen. G. H. Thomas. W. maps, etc. N. Y. 1882. 8vo, \$3.00. Sc.
- 1943 **Vawter, J. B.** Prison life in Dixie. Chic. 1880. 16mo, \$1.00. Cd—Cm.
"Vega" voyage of the, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728.
"Vere's" (The) 1656.
- 1944 **Verestchagin, Alex.** At home and in war, 1853-88. Trans. by I. F. Hapgood. N. Y. 1888. 12mo, \$1.75. Cac.
Vermont 7th volunteers 1497.
- 1945 **Vibart, H. M.** Military history of Madras engineers and pioneers. 2 vols. Maps, etc. Lond. 1882-83. 8vo, ea. £1. 12s Ac.
Vicars, Capt. Hedley, 1662.
Vicksburg, campaign of, 1167, 1794.
Victories and defeats 1167.
Victoria Cross 1566, 1733.
- 1946 **Villargennes, A. J. D., de.** Reminiscences of army life under Napoleon. Cinc., O. 1884. 12mo, \$1.00. Cr.
Virginia campaign 1252, 1416, 1501, 1508, see 1996.
Virginia, old first infantry 1595; 18th regt., Co. G. 1513; 24th regt. 1674.
Volunteers 1992; *Volunteers* (of 1782) 1638; "*Volunteer soldier of America*" 1597.
- 1947 **Voris, A. C.** Charleston in the rebellion. Cinc. 1888. 8vo, pap., 50c. Cr.
Wagner, Fort, siege of, see 1401.
Wakaruska, from, to Appomattox 1198.
- 1948 **Walcott, C. F.** Hist. of the 21st Regt. Mass. Vol. Bost. 1882. \$4.00. Hu.
- 1949 **Walker, Chas. D.** Memorial, Virginia Military Institute. Phila. 1875. 8vo, \$4.00, shp. \$5.00. Ll.
- 1950 **Walker, F. A.** History of the 2d army corps in the army of the Potomac. W. port. and maps. 1886. 8vo, \$4.00. Sc.
- 1951 **Wallace, N. W.** Regimental chronicle, and list of officers of 60th, or King's Royal Rifle Corps. W. photos. and col. pl. Lond. 1879. £1. 1s. He.
- 1952 **Walls that talk**: transcripts of names, [etc.], on the walls, doors, and windows of the Libby prison at Richmond, by the prisoners of 1861-65. Richmond, Va. 1884. 16mo, pap. 25c. Ra.
- 1953 **Walshe, B.** Sporting and military adventures in Nepaul and the Himalayas. Lond. 1875. Cr. 8vo, 5s. Bu.
- 1954 **Walworth, Mrs. E. H.** Saratoga battle ground, visitor's guide. W. maps. N. Y. [1877]. 4to, pap. 75c. Ae.
"Wanderer," cruise of, 1874.
War 1399, 1400; *War against the republic* (France 1870), see 1378; *War between Peru and Chile* 1657, 1669a; *War between U. S. and Mexico* 1521, 1550, 1812; *War department of the Confed. States Governm.* 1535; *War department, U. S., history of the*, 1512.
- 1955 **War in Egypt.** Illus. by Simkin. W. maps. Lond. 1883. 4to, 3s 6d. Ro.
War in India 1642, 1645; *War in South America* 1669a, 1956.

- 1856 **War** (The) in S. America, between Chili, Peru and Bolivia, and touching claims against or contracts respecting either of the belligerent governments. Wash. 1882, 4to. Gd.
- War in the Vendee* 1572; *War on the Pacific coast of S. America* 1669a; *War, physiology of*, 1928; *War prisoners* 1824; *War record of North Carolina*, see 1702; *War reminiscences* 1944; *War sketches* 1371.
- 1957 **War songs of the Blue and the Gray.** N. Y. n. d. 15c. Hag.
- War stories* 1449.
- 1958 **War with Russia: the interest and duty of England, and the Crimean war, or the Turk avenged and vindicated.** By a London physician. Lond. 8vo, pap. 1s. Hc.
- War* (American Civil War, 1861-65) 1162, 1170, 1176, 1252, 1365, 1418, 1443, 1464, 1469, 1498, 1524, 1525, 1548, 1581, 1590, 1596, 1640, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1747, 1764, 1766, 1767, 1769, 1770, 1772, 1803, 1805, 1812, 1863, 1913, 1926, 1929, 1930, 1936, 1939, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1994, see 1234, 1522, 1702.
- 1959 **Ward, A. L.** Surf and wave: the sea as sung by the poets. Illus. N. Y. [1883.] 12mo, \$2.00; \$2.50. Cac.
- 1960 **Ward, J. R. C.** Hist. of 106th Penna. Vols. Phila. 1883. 8vo, \$3.00. Be.
- Warfare in the west* 1977.
- Warren, Gen. G. K., case of*, 1392.
- 1961 **Warren, G. W.** History of Bunker Hill Monument Assoc. Illus. Bost. [1877.] 8vo, \$6.00. Oc.
- Warriors, great*, 1353, 1569.
- Wars, annals of*, 1306; *Wars of England* 1894; *Wars* (1775 to 1842) 1902.
- 1962 **Wartensleben, Count H. von.** Operations of the First Army under Gen. von Manteufel. Trans. by C. H. von Wright. Lond. Demy 8vo, 9s. Pe.
- 1963 **Wartensleben, Count H. von.** Operations of the South Army in 1871. Trans. by C. H. von Wright. Maps. Lond. 1872. Demy 8vo, 6s. Pe.
- Washington, George*, 1447, 1467, 1964.
- 1964 **Washington and the generals of the American Revolution.** Phila. 1875. 8vo, \$2.25. Hf—Mi.
- Washington artillery of New Orleans* 1739.
- "Water Lily," log of*, 1647, 1648.
- Waterloo campaign* 1393, 1394, 1532.
- Waterways, historic*, 1924.
- 1965 **Watkins, S. B.** 1861 vs. 1882: Co. Aytch, Maury Grays, 1st Tenn. Regt. Columbia, Tenn. 1882. 8vo, \$1.25, pap. 75c. Wd.
- 1966 **Watson, H. C.** Camp-fires of Napoleon. Illus. Phila. [1877]. 12mo, \$1.00. Pn.
- 1967 **Watson, W.** Life in the Confederate army. Lond. 1887. P. 8vo, (12mo) 6s. \$2.00. Ci—Sd.
- 1968 **Waugh, A.** Gordon in Africa: Newdigate prize poem. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo, pap. 1s 6d. Sk.
- Weapons* 1359.
- 1969 **Webb, A. S.** The peninsula. (C. C. W.) W. maps. N. Y. 1881. 12mo, \$1.00. Sc.
- Webster regiment* 1277.
- Wellington, Duke of*, 1236, 1452, 1515, 1587, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1689, 1690, 1935, 1970; *Wellington's campaigns in France and Belgium* 1268.
- 1970 **Wellington, Duke of.** Public and private life. Lond. 1888. P. 8vo, 6s. Ac.
- 1971 **Wentworth, John.** Early Chicago: Fort Dearborn. Chic. 1881. 75c. Fa.
- Westchester County, N. Y. during the American revolution* 1325.
- West Point* 1220, 1316; *West Suffolk 63d Regt.* 1858; *West Surrey Regt.* 1322; *West York 3d Light Infantry*, see 1785.
- Whaling cruise to "Baffin's Bay"* 1654.
- 1972 **Where men only dare to go; Parker battery, C. S. A.** (Phila.) 1885. 16mo, \$1.50. Be.
- 1973 **Whinyates, F. A.** From Coruna to Sevastopol. W. maps. Lond. 1884. Demy 8vo, 14s. Ac.
- 1974 **Whympers, F.** Heroes of the Arctic and their adventures. W. map. Lond. 1881. P. 8vo, 3s 6d. Ss.
- Wild adventures around the Pole* 1880.
- 1975 **Wilder, T.** History of Co. C, 7th Ohio Vols. Oberlin, O. 1886. 12mo, \$3.00. Be.

WIL—ZUL

- 1976 **Wildes, T. F.** Record of the 116th Ohio Vols. Sandusky, O. 1884. 8vo, \$4.00. Be.
N. B.—Only 200 copies printed.
- 1977 **Wildwood, W.** Thrilling adventures among the early settlers. Illus. Phila. 12mo, \$1.25. Kb—Po.
Wilkes, Charles, U. S. N., by F. S. Bassett, see 241.
- 1978 **Wilkeson, F.** Recollections of a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac. N. Y. 1887. 16mo, \$1.00. Pv.
William I. 1184, 1348, 1372, 1381, 1583, 1678, 1864.
- 1979 **Williams, C. B.** The defence of Kahun. Lond. Cr. 8vo, 3s 6d. Ac.
- 1980 **Williams, C. W.** Incidents in the history of the Hon. Artillery Company. Illus. Lond. 1888. Sm. demy 8vo, 10s 6d. \$4.00, net. Bo—L—Mb.
- 1981 **Williams, E.** Hist. of the 2d Col. cav. N. Y. 1885. 12mo, \$2.25. Be.
- 1982 **Williams, G. F.** Bullet and shell: war as the soldier saw it. Illus. N. Y. 1883. 8vo, subs. \$2.75; \$3.75. Fc—Nm.
- 1983 **Williams, G. W.** History of the negro-troops in the war 1861–65. W. port. N. Y. 1887. 8vo, \$1.75. Hb—Lu.
Williamsburg, battle of, 1674.
- 1984 **Williamson, R. J. T.** History of the old county regt. Lancashire militia. Lond. 1888. 8vo, 31s 6d. Sk.
Wilson's cavalry in Alabama 1168.
- 1985 **Wilson, J. A.** Adventures: episode of the dark days of the rebellion. Illus. Toledo, O. 1880. 12mo, \$1.00. Bw.
- 1986 **Wilson, J. T.** History of the black phalanx. Illus. Hartford, Conn. 1888. 8vo, subs. clo., \$3.00; lea. \$4.00; hf. mor. \$5.00. Af.
- 1987 **Winsor, J.** Readers' handbook of the American revolution, 1761–83. Bost. 1880. 16mo, \$1.25. Hu.
Winter cruise in the Mediterranean 1390.
- 1988 **Wintz, Sophia G.** Our blue jackets: 19th thous. Cheap ed. Illus. Lond. 1881. Cr. 8vo, 1s. Hm.
- 1989 **With the cape mounted rifles**, by an ex-C. M. R. Lond. 1881. 8vo, 10s 6d. Bo.
Wolsley, Viscount, 1604.
Weman's adventures during the war in Mexico and Cuba 1632, 1806.
- 1990 **Wood, C. W.** Cruise of the reserve squadron. Lond. 1883. P. 8vo, 6s. Bo.
- 1991 **Wood, J. T.** Steedman and his men at Chicamauga. W. maps. Toledo, [1877]. 12mo, \$1.00. Bag—Le.
- 1992 **Woodburne, G. B. L.** Story of our volunteers. Lond. 1881. 2s. Nb.
- 1993 **Woodward, E. M.** History of the 3d Regt. Penna. Reserve. W. port. Ellisdale, N. J. 1884. 8vo, \$2.50. Be—Wah.
- 1994 **Woodward, E. M.** Our campaign. Phila. 12mo, \$1.25. Kb—Po.
- 1995 **Work, H. C.** Marching through Georgia. Illus. Bost. 1888. Sq. 8vo, \$1.50; seal \$2.50; flex cf. or tree cf. \$5.00. Tg.
- 1996 **Wormely, K. P.** The other side of the war: with the army of the Potomac. Illus. Bost. 1888. 8vo, \$2.50. Tg.
- 1997 **Wright, C.** A corporal's story: experiences in the ranks of Co. C, 81st Ohio Vols., 1861–64. Phila. 1887. 8vo, \$1.50. Be.
-
- Yacht "America"* 1269; *Yacht cruise* 1364; *Yachting experience* 1216, 1217; *Yachting in the Mediterranean* 1175; *Yacht "Sunbeam"* 1221, 1225, 1226; *Yacht voyages* 1345, 1346, 1562, 1563, 1685, 1871, 1874, 1875; see also *Brassey's Yacht Voyages*.
- 1998 **Yonge, C. D.** Our great naval commanders. Illus. Lond. 1884. Cr. 8vo, 3s 6d. St.
Yorktown 1528, 1755, 1888.
- 1999 **Young, A. G.** Story of active service in foreign lands. Comp. from letters sent home from South Africa, India and China, 1856–82. London 1888. P. 8vo, 7s 6d. Bv.
Young, Lt.-Col. H. H. 1249.
- 2000 **Young, J. B., comp.** Days and nights on the sea. N. Y. 1888. Cr. 8vo, pap. 25c; flex. col. 40c. Mk.
-
- 2001 **Zogbaum, R. F.** Horse, foot and dragoons: sketches of army life. Illus. N. Y. 1887. 8vo, \$2.00. Hb—Mv.
Zulu war 1239, 1272, 1609, 1753, 1780.

LIST OF Newspapers, Periodicals, Almanacs and Annuals.

- Admiralty and Horse Guards Gazette.** Saturday. 6d. Pub. by F. Dawe, 1 Norfolk St., W. C., London.
- Ainsley's Nautical Almanac and Tide Tables.** August. 6d and 1s. Pub. by T. L. Ainsley, Mill Dam, South Shields.
- Annual Army List, (Hart).** January. With list of army officers, with their services. £1. 1s. per year. Pub. by J. Murray, 50 A Albemarle St., W., London.
- Army and Navy Calendar.** With maps and plans. April. 2s 6d. Pub. by Allen & Co., 13 Waterloo Place, S. W., London.
- Army and Navy Gazette.** Saturday. 6d. Pub. by R. J. Wood, 16 Wellington St., W. C., London.
- Army and Navy Journal.** Weekly, Saturday. \$6.00 per year. W. C. and F. P. Church, editors and publishers, 240 Broadway, New York.
- Army and Navy Register.** Weekly, Saturday. Ed. by Edmund Hudson. \$3.00 per year. Office: 1420 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D. C.
- Army List, Official Quarterly.** Gradation list of officers, services. Jan., Apr., July, Oct. 15s. Pub. by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 9 East Harding St., E. C., London.
- Arrowsmith's (late Bunt's) Bristol Tide Tables.** October. 1s. Pub. by J. W. Arrowsmith, 11 Quay St., Bristol.
- Aspinwall's Maritime Cases.** January, April, July, October. 5s 6d. Pub. by H. Cox, 10 Wellington St., W. C., London.
- Brown & Son's Comprehensive verified Nautical Almanac.** August. 6d and 1s. Pub. by Brown & Son, 35 Mitchell St., Glasgow.
- Canadian Militia Gazette.** Weekly. Thursday. Ed. J. D. Taylor. \$1.50 per year. Pub. Canadian Militia Gazette Pub. Co., Ottawa, Ont., (Canada.)
- Cardiff Tide Table and Almanac.** December. 1s. Pub. by D. Owen & Co., lim., Western Mail Buildings, Cardiff.
- Coast Seaman's Journal.** Weekly, Wednesday. Ed. by Xavier H. Leder. \$2.00 per year. Pub. by Coast Seaman's Union of Pacific Coast, San Francisco, Cal.
- Colburn's United Service Magazine.** Monthly. 1s. Pub. by Allen & Co., 13 Waterloo Place, S. W., London.
- Dublin Military Directory.** Monthly. 4d. Pub. by Hastings, Son & Co., 17 Crow St., Dublin.
- Fisherman's Nautical Almanack.** October. 1s. Pub. Fish Dock Road, Grimsby.
- Guardman, (The):** a national guard journal. Monthly. Ed. by H. B. Chamberlin. \$1.00 per year. Office: 103 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
- Hart's Quarterly Army List and Militia List.** January, April, July, October. 10s 6d. Pub. by J. Murray, 50 A Albemarle St., W., London.
- Highland Cadet.** Monthly. \$1.00 per year. Pub. by the Military Academy, Worcester, Mass.
- Hudson's Army and Navy List.** Monthly. Ed. by E. Hudson. \$2.00 per year. Office, 1420 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D. C.
- Hunt's Universal Yacht List.** June. 6s. Agents: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 4 Stationer's Hall Court, E. C., London.
- Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine.** Monthly. 2s 6d. Pub. by Allen & Co., 13 Waterloo Place, S. W., London.
- Inglis's Tide Tables.** October. 1s. Pub. by A. Inglis, 384 Great Western Road, Aberdeen.
- International Code of Signals.** January. (Cont. flag signals and official register number of all ships.) 12s. Pub. by Spottiswoode & Co., 54 Grace Church St., E. C., London.
- Journal of the Military Service Institution.** Bi-monthly. \$4.00 per year, 75c. per number. Pub. by the Mil. Service Instit., Governor's Island, N. Y., H.
- Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.** Irregular, about 5 parts per year. Price varies. Published by Mitchell & Co, 9 A Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S. W., London.
- Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Association.** Quarterly. Free to members, 50c. per number. Published by the association at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

- Life-boat Journal.** February, May, Aug., Nov. 3d each. May number, 1s. Organ of the Royal National Life-boat Institution. Pub. 14 John St., Adelphi, W. C., London.
- Lloyd's Register Book.** July. £3. 3s to £10. 10s. Pub. at 2 White Lion Court, Cornhill, E. C., London.
- Lloyd's Weekly Shipping Index.** Friday. £4. 4s per year, and upwards. Pub. by Spottiswoode & Co., 54 Gracechurch St., E. C., London.
- Lloyd's Yacht Register.** May, 15s to £2. 2s. Pub. at 2 White Lion Court, Cornhill, E. C., London.
- London Customs Daily Bill of Entry.** Daily. £3. 10s per year. Pub. at Custom House, Thames St., E. C., London.
- M'Call's Racing Chronicle.** Monthly: April to November, 1s. Annual: December. 1s 6d. Published by W. M'Call, 7 Hunter St., Liverpool.
- McGregor's Marine Engineer's Annual.** Sept. 1s. Pub. by McGregor & Co., 37 Clyde Place, Glasgow.
- Marine Journal.** Weekly, Saturday. \$2.00. per year. Ed. and pub. by Baker & Norton, 132 Nassau St., New York.
- Marine Record.** Weekly, Thursday. Ed. by A. A. Pomeroy. \$2.00 per year. Office: 134 Superior St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Maritime and Mercantile Compendium.** March. 15s; to subscribers 10s 6d. Pub. by Deacon & Co., 10 Charing Cross Chambers, Duke St., Adelphi, W. C., London.
- Maritime Medical News.** Bi-monthly. \$1.00 per year. Ed. and publisher Dr. Arthur Morrow, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
- Maritime Register.** Weekly. Tuesday. Ed. by Smiths and Bender. \$25.00 per year. Pub. by Maritime Register Pub. Co., lim., 91 Maiden Lane, New York.
- Maritime Reporter and Seaboard.** Weekly, Thursday. Ed. by Gannon & Smith. \$2.00 per year. Office: Cor. Whitehall and Stone Sts., New York.
- May's Aldershot Camp Gazette.** Wednesday. 1d. Pub. by J. May. Wellington St., Aldershot.
- Mercantile Navy List and Maritime Directory.** March. 12s. Pub. by Spottiswoode & Co., 54 Gracechurch St., E. C., London.
- Model Yachtsman.** Monthly. 3d. Published by T. Grassam, 161 High St., Hull (London Agent: Marlborough & Co.)
- Monthly Army List.** On about the 9th each month, 1s 6d. Pub. by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 9 East Harding St., E. C., London.
- Monthly Official Chatham Directory.** Contains names and residences of officers and officials in garrison and of local gentry. 4d. Pub. by Gale and Polden, Brompton Works, Chatham.
- Monthly Official Directory of the Aldershot Division.** 4d. Pub. by Sheldrake & Co., High St., Aldershot.
- National Steamship and Railway Gazette.** Monthly. Ed. by E. S. S. Kemp. \$1.00 per year. Office: 65 Mozart St., Chicago, Ill.
- Nautical Almanac.** Nov. 2s 6d. Pub. by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 9 East Harding St., E. C., London.
- Nautical Gazette.** Weekly, Saturday. \$4.00 per year. Ed. and pub. by W. Gannon, 73 Park Row, New York.
- Nautical Magazine.** Monthly. 1s. Pub. by Pewtress & Co., 28 Little Queen St., W. C., London.
- Naval and Military Record.** Thursday. 1d. Pub. by E. Hawkins, 31 George St., Plymouth, (England), London: 80 Fleet St.
- Naval Annual.** April. 7s 6d. Pub. by Griffin & Co., 2 The Hard, Portsmouth, (England).
- Navy List.** January, April, July, October. 3s. Pub. by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 9 East Harding St., E. C., London.
An edition "The Monthly Navy List" appears in the months between, price 1s 6d.
- Ocean.** Monthly. \$2.50 p. year. Ed. and pub. John H. Gould, 45 Broadway, N. Y. Beginning with February, 1890, this journal will appear weekly, \$4.00 per year.
- Official Military Directory of the Curragh Camp and Newbridge.** Monthly. 6d. Pub. by Hastings, Son & Co., 17 Crow St., Dublin.
- Pearson's, G., General Tide Tables.** August. 6d. Pub. by G. Pearson, 24 High St., Hartlepool, (England).
- Public Service, (The), Review. Military and Naval Magazine.** Monthly. \$3.00 per year, 25c per No. Pub. at Barnegat Park, Ocean Co., N. J. Branches: Sun Building, Washington, D. C.; 83 Nassau St., New York.

- Railroad and Steamship Journal.** Weekly, Monday. \$2.00 per year. J. W. Harris & Co., editors and publishers, Baltimore, Md.
- Reed's Tide Tables.** 6d. Pub. Reed & Co., 184 High St., W., Sunderland, (Eng.)
- Registre Maritime.** June. £2. 2s., with supplement, per year. Pub. by Trapp & Sons, 21 Water Lane, E. C., London.
- Rowing Almanack.** February. 1s. Pub. by H. Cox, 346 Strand, W. C., London. Contains: Record of past races and future fixtures.
- Royal Navy List.** January, April, July, October. 7s 6d. Pub. by Witherby & Co., 325 A High Holborn, W. C., London.
- Sail and Paddle.** Monthly. (Sporting.) \$1.00 per year. Ed. and pub. by W. E. Pentz, 24 State St., New York.
- Sailor's Magazine and Seaman's Friend.** Monthly. Ed. by Rev. S. H. Hall, D. D. \$1.00 per year. Office, 78 Wall St., New York.
- Seafaring.** Saturday. 1d. Pub. by A. Cowie, 150 Minories, E., London.
- Service Almanack.** December. 1s. Pub. by Harrison & Sons, 59 Pall Mall, S. W., London.
- Seventh Regiment Gazette.** Monthly. Ed. by Frank S. Kennedy. \$1.00 per year. Pub. by Seventh Regiment Gazette Association, 15 West 73d St., N. Y.
- Sheldrake's Aldershot and Sandhurst Military Gazette.** Friday for Saturday. 1s. Pub. by Sheldrake & Co., High St., Aldershot.
- Shipwrecked Mariner.** January, April, July, October. 6d. Pub. by T. F. Unwin, 26 Paternoster Square, E. C., London.
- Shooting.** Wednesday. 2d. Pub. by Land and Water Co., lim., 58 Pall Mall, S. W., London.
- Shooting and Fishing.** Successor to "The Rifle." Weekly. Devoted to rifle, gun and rod. \$3.50 per year. Office, 20 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
- Shooting Times.** Friday. 2d. Pub. by L. Clement, East Temple Chambers, Whitefriars St., E. C., London.
- Spirit of the South: sporting and military.** Weekly, Saturday. Ed. by T. D. Wharton. \$2.00 per year. Office: 110 Gravier St., New Orleans, La.
- Staff College Reports and Examination Papers.** July and December, 1s. Pub. by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 9 East Harding St., E. C., London.
- Sunderland Daily Shipping News.** 1d. Contains arrivals and sailings; ships in docks, etc. Pub. by G. Howitt, West Wear St., Sunderland.
- Swansea Tide Tables.** December. 1s. Pub. by Pearse & Brown, Swansea (England.)
- Transactions of the Institution of Naval Architects.** July or Aug. £2. 2s. Agents: Sotheran & Co., 36 Piccadilly, W., Lond.
- United Service (The.)** Monthly review of military and naval affairs. \$4.00 per year. Publishers: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1510 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- United Service Gazette.** Saturday. 6d. Pub. at 4 Catherine St., Strand, W. C. London.
- Volunteer Record.** Friday for Saturday. 1d. Pub. at 33 King William St., E. C., London.
- Volunteer Service Gazette; Organ of the National Rifle Association and the National Artillery Assoc.** Friday for Saturday. 4d. Published by T. G. Johnson, 121 Fleet St., E. C., London.
- War Office List.** Irregular. 4s 6d. Contains names and services of officials. Pub. by Harrison & Sons, 59 Pall Mall, S. W., London.



A. C. McCLURG & CO., Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers, CHICAGO.

We ask the attention of Librarians to our facilities for supplying books of all descriptions.

Our stock of books is probably the largest in the United States, and includes not only Current, but Rare and Out-of-Print-Books, so that at all times we are prepared to furnish any obtainable book.

The large business we do in English books enables us to import books for Libraries (free of duty) at a lower price than they can be obtained direct; and, in addition, save the many annoyances incident to Custom House entries.

VALUABLE BOOKS FOR LIBRARIES.

THE GREAT FRENCH WRITERS.

A Series of Studies of the Lives, Works and Influence of the Great French Writers of the Past, by Great writers of the Present; ably translated by Prof. M. B. ANDERSON.

"The French Writers' Series are written as only Frenchmen write short books, with a clarity and sense of form which leaves on the mind a definite and complete impression."—*Book News*, Phila.

Now Ready.

MME. DE SEVIGNE. By G. BOISSIER. 12mo.....\$1.00
GEORGE SAND. By E. CARO. 12mo.....\$1.00
MONTESQUIEU. By ALBERT SOREL. 12mo.....\$1.00
VICTOR COUSIN. By JULES SIMON. 12mo.....\$1.00
TURGOT. By LEON SAY. 12mo.....\$1.00
THIERS. By PAUL DE REMUSAT. 12mo.....\$1.00

Others to follow.

THE LIFE OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

By the HON. ISAAC N. ARNOLD. With steel portrait. 8vo, gilt top.....\$2.50

"The book is decidedly the best and most complete Life of Lincoln that has yet appeared."—*The Contemporary Review*, London.

A GIRDLE ROUND THE EARTH.

HOME LETTERS FROM FOREIGN LANDS. By THE HON. D. N. RICHARDSON. 8vo.....\$2.00

"One of the gentlest, shrewdest, most amusing, and most instructive traveling records that has appeared for many a day."—*Octave Thanet*, in *The Dial*.

THE HOME LIFE OF GREAT AUTHORS.

By HATTIE LYNG GRISWOLD. 12mo.....\$1.50

"For popular reading we know of no better book. The quotations are all well chosen, and give the uninformed reader a very clear idea of the style of the writer under discussion."—*The Star*, New York.

Correspondence Solicited.

UPTON'S HANDBOOKS ON MUSIC.

THE STANDARD OPERAS: Their Plots, their Music, and their Composers. 12mo.....\$1.50

THE STANDARD ORATORIOS: Their Stories, their Music, and their Composers. 12mo.....\$1.50

THE STANDARD CANTATAS: Their Stories, their Music, and their Composers. 12mo.....\$1.50

THE STANDARD SYMPHONIES: Their History, their Music, and their Composers. 12mo.....\$1.50

"Like the valuable art hand-books of Mrs. Jameson these volumes contain a world of interesting information indispensable to critics and art amateurs."—*Public Opinion*, Washington.

THE BOOK LOVER.

A GUIDE TO THE BEST READING. By JAMES BALDWIN. Ph. D. 16mo, gilt top.....\$1.25

"Sound in theory and in a practical point of view. The courses of reading laid down are made of good books, and, in general of the best."—*The Independent*, New York.

"This is a delightful little book, and amply justifies both of its titles. The authors advice is practical and adapted to the best needs of his probable readers."—*The Examiner*, New York.

THE AZTECS.

Their History, Manners, and Customs. From the French of Lucian Biart. Illustrated. 8vo,\$2.00

"The twilight origin of the present race is graphically presented. Their taxes and tributes, their marriage ceremonies, their burial customs, laws, medicines, food, poetry, and dances are described. The book is a very interesting one."—*The Traveller*, Boston.

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

From the French of Victor Hugo, by PROF. M. B. ANDERSON. 8vo.....\$2.00

"To read it is an education, to reflect upon it is an inspiration. A book which will outlast the age in which it was written."—*The Keystone*, Philadelphia.

Complete Catalogue on Application.

A. C. McCLURG & Co., CHICAGO.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")

THE UNITED STATES MILITARY LIST,

Published on the 15th of January, April, July and October.

Containing in each number the Portrait of some Military Man of the Day.

A Book of over 300 pages, handsomely printed and bound, and containing the name, rank, date of commission, and post-office address of every commissioned officer in the regular army, and National Guard of every state and territory, to the number of more than 20,000. Now in its fourth year and unquestionably the Standard Military List of America.

Single copies of the "Military List" to any address on receipt of Fifty Cents, or if bound in flexible leather for One Dollar; published every three months, corrected up to the date of issue, and sent post-paid, for the sum of One Dollar and Fifty Cents a year.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

Hamilton's Elementary Principles

CONNECTED WITH

THE ART OF WAR.

Designed for the use of Military Colleges, National Guardsmen and Militia: and destined to become the Standard Authority on the Subject. Cordially recommended by Generals Howard, Schofield, Pope, McCook, Morrow, and many others.

By **LIEUT. W. R. HAMILTON**, 5th U. S. Artillery.

This work embraces instructions regarding every detail of military life; contains every form of blank used in the army; method of conducting every military ceremony. It is a veritable *multum in parvo*, and no military man can afford to be without it.

500 pages handsomely printed, and bound in flexible leather, \$2.00.

The United Service Publishing Co.,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

(In placing orders, please mention "Handy Lists.")

C. M. BARNES,

Publisher, * Bookseller * and * Stationer,

CHICAGO, - ILLINOIS.

PUBLISHER OF

HOLMES' DRAWING BOOKS, In 3 Nos.....20c. each.
HOLMES' DRAWING CARDS, 10 in Env.....10c. packages.
HOLMES' DRAWING CHARTS, 10 Nos.....\$10.00 set.
THOMAS WRITING and PENCIL BOOKS, 2 Nos.....96c. doz.
PENCIL SERIES45c. doz.
KIRKLAND'S COMPOSITION SUBJECTS.....15c.
HANDY TRANSLATIONS, Cloth.....50c.
PEMBERTON'S REPORT BOOKS.....35c. doz., \$2.50 hundred.

All the above are new. They have been prepared with care by experienced teachers, and have proven a success wherever introduced. Write for descriptive circulars.

SCHOOL BOOK DEPARTMENT.

OUR stock of **SCHOOL BOOKS**, in all the various grades, has never been more complete than this season, and we expect to again make our store the headquarters for School Books in the West.

FRESH STOCK.

School Books bought direct from publishers we class as **FRESH STOCK**. Of this grade we aim to carry all books used in the west and south; many of them are seldom found in other school book houses. These will continue to be sold at lowest trade rates.

SPECIAL STOCK.

This class of books is almost as good in every respect as the "fresh stock" above noted, but being bought at a special price we give our customers the benefit of the same, making a discount of from 10 to 15 per cent. more than on 'fresh stock.'

SHELF-WORN STOCK.

This grade of books being more soiled by longer standing upon the shelf, are sold at still lower

rates, ranging from 15 to 30 per cent. better than 'fresh stock.'

SECOND-HAND STOCK.

By this we mean books that have been used in schools. These we sell at from 50 to 60 per cent. greater discount than 'fresh stock,' varying as to condition.

With the **IMMENSE** quantities in all these different grades, we think we are better prepared to fill all **SCHOOL BOOK** orders complete than any other house in the business.

SCHOOL BOOKS WANTED.

We will buy all salable school books, either new or second-hand, that dealers or individuals may be overstocked with. Send list of same and get our terms, or get our list of "School Books Wanted," which will be sent on application.

STATIONERY DEPARTMENT.

WE beg to remind the trade that we carry in stock **FULL LINES** of the choicest and latest, as well as the Best Selling

TABLETS, BLANK BOOKS, SLATES, PENS, PAPETERIES,
PAPER, PENCILS, INKS,

— AS WELL AS —

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

In short anything and everything usually kept by the Bookseller and Stationer. In all things we labor and study to please our customers.

As General Western Agent for Lovell's Library.

The most careful attention is given to our Jobbing Business with a view of making advantages for dealers looking for: I. The lowest markets rates. II. The most promptness in filling and forwarding orders. III. The greatest diligence in searching the market for all books obtainable.

— SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUES. —

I respectfully solicit in all these lines a share of your patronage.

C. M. BARNES, 75, 77 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL

placing orders please mention "Handy Lists.")

